

PN-ABC-361

60923

FAMILY OF THE FUTURE
ASSOCIATION

A STUDY OF URBAN EGYPTIAN WOMEN'S
ATTITUDES TOWARD THE IUD.

BY

ELHAM M. FATEEM.
RESEARCH DEPT. DIRECTOR.

Dr. MOHAMAD M.S. KHALIL.
PSYCHOLOGY TEACHER-FACULTY
OF ARTS AIN SHAM
UNIVERSITY.

Dr. SPAREN MALLAMAD.
RESEARCH DEPT. CHANSELOR.

CAIRO .
MARCH 1985.

INTRODUCTION

It is a pleasure for the Reserch Department of the "family of the future Association" to present its leading study for those who are interested in the field of Family Planning about the attitudes of women toward the IUD . It is a social marketing study aims to benefit from scientific knowledge in an applicable field which is social marketing for the family planning methods among the Egyptian Society.

This study concerned only with Urban areas which are considered the field of the F.O.F. activity , but this does not mean that a similar study in rural areas is not important . This study is considered the first of its kind according to the nature of matters to be studied and examined in details, as well as to present a whole picture for the IUD women and thier characteristics either current users or past users . Interest was upon following the idols about the IUD and how women thought of it .It was not just to know users'attitudes but to know non users 'attitudes , the interst in non users is because that class is the aim of the study on one hand, and because it is an influential part on the rest of classes in the society on the other hand .

This study is of special importance for Research Department because it is the first study to be analised through the computer of the department under the supervision of people in charge which saved muneey, time and effort.

In this occasion, the Research Department thank everybody who participated in this work from specialists, technicians and assistants and a special thank for MR Mohamed Mohsen Al-Arkan and MR Mostafa M. L.Al Sayed Ali for their efforts in directing the field work (collecting field data) and supervision.

The department while presenting this humble work, hope to help in solving Egypt's first problem which is the over population problem.

ELHAM M. FATEEM
DIRECTOR OF RESEARCHES DEPT.

CAIRO MARCH, 1985.

CONTENTS

Subject	Page
Introduction	
1. Aim of study	
2. Methodological frame of study	
2.1 Sample	
2.1.1 Sampling	
2.1.2 Characteristics of sample	
2.2 Tools	
2.2.1 Questionnaire	
2.2.2 Lists of the sample frame	
2.3 Procedures	
2.3.1 Before field work	
2.3.2 After field work	
3. findings	
3.1 Perception awareness of IUD	
3.1.1 Awareness of methods and types of IUD	
3.1.2 Source of information about IUD	
3.1.3 Perceptions and attitudes toward IUD	
3.1.4 Perceptions toward availability of IUD and providers	
3.1.5 Perceptions of cost	
3.2 Process surrounding IUD usage	
3.2.1 IUD users history of contracepting	
3.2.2 Decision to use the IUD	
3.2.3 IUD purchase process	
3.2.4 IUD insertion process	
3.2.5 Problems with the IUD	
3.2.6 Medical services IUD users	
3.2.7 Future use of the IUD	
3.3 Media Habits and Attitudes	
4 Discussion and conclusion	
5 Recommendations	
First : As for efforts	
Second: As for service sources	
third : General recommendations	
Tables	
Appendix 1. Questionnaire	
2. Lists of sample frame.	

1. Aim of study:

The IUD occupies an extremely important position in Family of the Future's productline. In 1983 FOF's sales represented 325.755 couple years of protection. Nearly three times the combined of CYPFOF'S OTHER contraceptive products and yet there has been a real lack of information regarding FOF's consumer market very little in the way of IUD consumer data is available through government sponsored demographic studies. Given FOF's marketing base, there was a pressing need for purposes of planning, to close this information gap. This study of IUD consumers attitudes is the result.

It is clear from the title of the study that we are going to study attitudes of women toward IUD, it is meant by the word attitudes three sides:

1. Knowledge:

We mean the available information among women about the IUD and its types, advantages, disadvantages, providers, cost and suitability and also the source of information.

2. Emotions:

We mean the attitude of women for or against the IUD as a method of contraception and why.

3. Endeavor:

We mean usage, and it is a detailed part in this study.

Also the nature of applied study cares to know the problems of usage in a special way to be possible for the usage of the IUD as a contraception to spread over the care was about the details of usage starting from the decision of usage and how it was fulfilled, to the place where the IUD inserted and circumstances of the insertion process and emotions while insertion, to the instructions often insertion and how medical follow up goes on the care also was about side effects and how to face them and their effect upon the respondent's attitude toward the IUD as a method of contraception. Also the interest was to know the influence of Eastern culture on using IUD i.e. in the way of preferring a male doctor or a female doctor and the spreading over of some idols about the IUD and its usage.

The requirements of this study could be formed as following:

1. Quantity and source of information about the IUD.
2. What is women's opinion in IUD and was this opinion formed ?
3. What are the reasons for using or not using IUD and what is

- the future intention about usage ?
4. How was women's experiences in using IUD in the mother of cost, place of insertion, duration of usage, times of insertion and side effects and how to be faced ?
 5. To what extent using IUD is suitable ?
 6. What is the preferable mean of advertising to women to advertise about the IUD.

2- METHODOLOGICAL FRAME OF STUDY:

In order to achieve previous aims a surveying study was conducted upon a sample that represents various sectors of Egyptian society under a group of important factors which are:

A- Geographical area :

It was necessary to represent different sectors of Egyptian society they are Delta, Upper Egypt and Cairo.

B- Usage Status:

All usage types were represented .

1-Current users:

Which are the experienced ones and supposed to have positive attitude toward I.U.D.

2-Past users:

which are previous experienced and supposed most of them to have negative attitude toward I.U.D.

3-Non Users:

those who have never used I.U.D. but this does not mean that they do not have certain attitude toward I.U.D. but what is their attitude, how it was constructed and what are sources of influence upon it. Those questions urged us to include this sector in our sample of study.

C- Economic level:

It was necessary also to represent various economic levels in society especially low level and high level.

D- Age:

represents one of the most important factors related to generating behaviour in general and to examine the method

of contraception in particular—about using I.U.D. it is the preferable method to the age of over thirty which leads to divide age into two categories, less and more than thirty years and between twenty and forty five.

2.1 Sample:

The sample of the study is a probabilistic stratified random sample aged between twenty and forty five years, from five governorates (CAIRO, SHARKEIA, GHARBEIA, ASSUIT, KENNA).

Sample was chosen for each area on the base of socioeconomic status and type of usage sample size was 450 but it reached to 442 at the end.

This sample consisted of 152 current users, 132 past users 158 non users (a whole description of sample in appendix).

2.1.1 Sampling:

sample was chosen under certain factors as follows:

- Two governorates from lower Egypt (DELTA), (SHARKEIA AND GHARBEIA) and two governorates from upper Egypt (ASSUIT AND KENNA) as well as Cairo.
- Choosing low level districts and other high level inside each governorate from the five, for example "AL SAYEDA ZIENAB" to represent the low level districts and heliopolis to represent the high level in Cairo. despite this bias choice it fulfills the purposes of present study to a great extent.
- * preparing frame sample lists of women.
- Classifying women according to any previous mentioned usage status, in a separate lists.
- The main and alternative sample have been chosen randomly from these lists.

** LOOK SECTION 2.2.3.

The final distribution to sample respondents under the study factors was as follows:

FIGURE (1)

SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO STUDY FACTORS

	LOW: 218		CURRENT USERS 152
ECONOMIC LEVEL		USAGE	PAST USERS 132
	HIGH: 224		NON USERS 158
	-----		-----
	442		442

2.1 DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

As stated, respondents were divided into three groups

- (1) Women who are currently using the IUD;
- (2) Women who have used the IUD in the past;
- (3) Women who have never used the IUD.

The sample design ensured that these user types were not differentiated by socio-economic status.

- o Current users, past users, and never users were sampled evenly into low and high socio-economic groupings (Table 1-Q.7), that is: 50 percent of current users were characterized by a relatively high socio-economic status (SES) and 50 percent by a relatively low status; half of the past users had a high SES, and half were low; while

just over 50 percent of the never users were characterized by a high SES.

- o While not quota sampled, each usage type also exhibited similar patterns of education. Roughly a quarter of current users were illiterate, another quarter had earned a post secondary certificate, while the rest had ended their formal schooling at varying points in between these two extremes. This pattern held true for past IUD users and never users (Table 2-Q.4).
- o Women who had never used an IUD were employed in a range of occupations which was quite similar once again, to that of both current and past users . The majority of all respondents were housewives; while the remainder were divided in roughly equal proportions into unskilled and skilled employment categories (Table 3-Q.5). Husbands' occupations also did not differentiate the three user types. (Table 4-Q.6).
- o About two thirds (68.3%) of the women surveyed, who have never used the IUD are currently using other forms of birth control - the oral pill is far and away the single most popular method for women never using the IUD (53.2%). Roughly a third (31.8%) of the women who used the IUD in the past are currently on the pill-foam tablets (6.8%) and the safe period (6.8 percent) are also methods now used by women who switched from the IUD . (Tables 5 and 62-q.10).
- o Women who had never used an IUD were likely to be somewhat younger than current or past users (Table 2-Q.1); tended to have been married more recently (Table 2-Q.2); and also had fewer children (Table 1-Q.3)- 5.7% of never users and no children(compared to 1.5 of past user and 0 of current users). These differentiating factors, however, were relatively weak.
- o In sum, with the exception of current contraceptive method, the demographic profile of each user type was quite similar. Differences in IUD usage cannot be adequately explained by differences in respondent's age, length of marriage, number of children, occupations, education, or income.

2.2. Tools

2.2.1. Questionnaire

A questionnaire of 138 questions has been developed and divided into six sections for using it in collecting data for this study through holding meetings with respondents. Several considerations have been considered in developing this questionnaire :

Questions are in colloquial arabic to suit various levels and for the meeting to be spontaneous.

The fifth section is for non users, respondent is asked about her opinion in the cost of I.U.D. and its suitability and comparing it with pills. Respondent also is asked about the reasons of not using I.U.D. and husbands attitude toward this matter, and doctors opinion in this matter if he was consulted before . After that question is about the future intention about usage .

The last three sections included suggestion for offering women coupon to enable them to get insertion services and care for the I.U.D. in private clinics at a low cost, and how much this idea would be accepted or rejected and why.

The sixth section is a special section concerned with propaganda and media about I.U.D. in the way of exposing to means of mass communication (heard, seen, read) and how suitable to advertise the I.U.D. through each of them . In the case of agreement with T.V. commercials about I.U.D. question was about the content of this expected commercial .

2.2.2. Sample frame:

This sheet was used in preparing sample frame lists though complete survey for women living in some chosen districts inside governorates .

This sheet included asking about name, address, age them a question about usage status, current or past, and if I.U.D. was among used methods, ended with a question about suitable time for a re-visit (see appendix 2) .

2.3. Procedures :

2.3.1. Before field work :

As well as preparing for the process of choosing sample, the group of researches has been trained to deal with the questionnaire to be sure of complete understanding to various parts which would lessen the effect of individual differences on the meeting .

After that the groups of field work have been divided and distributed on work areas under suitable supervision .

Small presents have been chosen and bought to the different cases, be presented at the end of meeting appreciating time and effort spent by respondent.

2.3.2. After field work :

All questionnaires have been revised to be sure its technical validity . Field review has been done on 10% of the sample was as good as we wished . After that the coding process and preparing the field subject for static analysis by the compute. (1)*

As it would be clear after a while, analysis included out putting frequencies and perecentage of each item in the cross tables as well as applying the chi square test.

(1) All statistic analysis done by computer (IBM " PC ") at the research department of the F.O.F association .

3.1.2. Information Sources for IUD

Respondents were asked to specify where they first learned of the IUD (Q. 12). Assuming that respondents can recall their source of initial information, friends and relatives surpassed all other sources with 64.0%, followed by television (31.2%), physicians (20.3%), and family planning centers (10.5%). (Table 11- Q.12)

- o Pharmacists and newspapers /magazines played almost no role as an information source (Table 11-Q.12)
- o Interestingly, current users were much more likely to receive initial information from physicians (31.3%) than either past users (18.3%) or never users (10.9%).

On the other hand, never users are very likely to receive their information from friends and relatives (73.7%) compared to current and past users (57.9%) and (59.5%, respectively). (Table 11-Q.12)

- o Sources of information differed on the basis of SES. High SES women were more likely to specify physicians (26.5%) than low SES women (13.9%) and less likely to specify friends / relatives (55.6% versus 72.7% for lower SES). Specification of TV did not vary although, as would be expected, 5.8% of high SES women compared to .9% lower SES women specified newspaper / magazines (Table 11-Q12).

Respondents were also asked whether or not they had ever discussed the IUD with other women.

- o Overall, 74.5% of respondents said that they do speak with other women concerning the IUD (Table 13-Q.19)
- o Current users were much more likely to discuss the IUD with other women (81.1%) compared to past users (77.9%) or never users (64.7%). (Table 13-Q.19).
- o The likelihood that women discuss the IUD with other women does not differ depending upon SES, education or age. Women in Sharkaya are less likely to report discussions with other women concerning the IUD (60.3%) (Tables 13 &14-Q19).

3.1.3. Perceptions and Attitudes Toward the IUD as a Method of Contraception

An important aspect of the survey was to develop a thorough understanding of how urban Egyptian women perceive IUDs. Perceptions and attitudes toward the IUD were assessed in several open-ended questions:

- 1) Women were asked what did they first learn about the IUD (Question 13).
- 2) Women were asked directly to specify the advantages and disadvantages of the IUD (Questions 15 & 16).
- 3) Women were asked what other women say about the IUD (Question 20)

Respondents were also asked their opinion as to why women who can use the IUD choose not to (Question 22). In addition to these open-ended items, respondents were asked specify whether several statements concerning the IUD were true or false (Question 17). Finally, respondents rated the perceived effectiveness of the IUD (Table 26-0.18).

Responses to the open-ended questions soliciting both positive and negative perceptions of the IUD were very similar as shown below:

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF RESPONDENTS
SPECIFYING RESPONSE TO EACH QUESTION

	Q.13 First learned		Q.15&16 Advantages & disadvantages		Q.20 What women say	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Causes Bleeding	299	51.8%	311	70.4	226	51.0
Easy & Convenient	244	50.7	222	50.2	199	45.0
Ineffective	138	31.2	180	40.7	141	31.9
Effective	135	30.5	120	27.1	751	6.9
Avoid Forgetting	86	19.5	173	39.1	93	21.0
Perforates the Uterus	70	15.8	96	21.7	114	25.8
Less Side-effects	68	15.4	97	21.9	51	11.5
Heavy Menses	39	8.8	-	-	-	-
No Weakness	26	5.9	52	11.8	19	4.3
Permanent Method	24	5.4	43	9.7	28	6.3
Expulsion of IUD	24	5.4	47	10.6	41	9.3
Regulate Menses	13	2.9	33	7.5	19	4.3
Causes Back pains	3	.7	62	14.0	31	7.0
Causes Inflammation	16	3.6	37	8.4	18	4.0
Only Fits Some	9	2.0	55	12.4	-	-
Don't Know	-	-	48	10.9	-	-

The major positive perceptions of the IUD concern its

- o Ease and convenience
- o Effectiveness
- o Avoids problems of forgetting the pill
- o less side-effects

However, there tended to be stronger negative attitudes toward the IUD cited problem, with the IUD causing bleeding being the most frequent. Other negative perceptions concerned:

- o Ineffectiveness
- o perforation of the uterus
- o Expulsion of the IUD
and miscellaneous complaints of the side-effects (e.g. back pain, inflammation).

Positive perceptions of the IUD varied on the basis of usage. Current users were more positive about the IUD compared to past users in regard to ease and convenience, benefits related to forgetting and fewer side-effects. Attitudes toward the IUD's effectiveness and perceived disadvantages of the IUD did not differ between current and past users.

With respect to the pain of IUD insertion, 22.0% believed insertion is very painful. Past users were much more likely to believe this (30.5%) while 41.8% of never users said they did not know. (Table 21- Q.17).

Rumors regarding the IUD and cancer are believed by only 8.6% of the respondents, while disbelieved by 70.2% of current users and 59.1% of past users. Only 27.2% of never users felt this statement was false with almost half (48.1%) maintaining they did not know. (Table 22- Q.17).

Finally, few women (6.1) believed that using the IUD would prevent women from having children later, and almost all of the women (92.3%) know that the IUD must be changed after several years. Again the pattern of lack of knowledge of never users was apparent. (Table 23& 24- Q.17) Across statement, high SES women tended to be more accurate than low SES women.

Overall, very few respondents perceive the IUD as an ineffective method (3.6%). (Table 25-Q.18) However, differences in opinion center on whether the method is very effective (46.7%) or some what effective (41.7%). Users are most likely to say the IUD is very effective (66.4) while 17.7% of never users state they do not know the effectiveness. Two - thirds of those women who do not know the effectiveness of the IUD are illiterate. (Table 26-Q.18).

Never users were much less knowledgeable concerning the IUD, with almost 30% specifying that they did not know any advantages but 13% reporting no awareness of disadvantages.

It is very interesting to note that when respondents were asked to explain why women who could use an IUD do not, several important issues were raised. While the response "IUD causes bleeding" was still the most frequent response (43.0%), almost one out of four respondents mentioned the pain of inserting the IUD (22.6%). In addition, 19% stated that women think the IUD is not effective and 18.6% felt that these women not aware of the IUD. (Table 18-Q.22).

There is a belief that in the Egyptian marketplace many women have misconceptions or have heard rumors related to the IUD. While the open-ended responses provide some evidence related to misconceptions, respondents were asked directly about the truthfulness of several statements. These included:

	True	False	Sometimes	Don't know
IUD causes bleeding & cramps every month	56.1	20.8	12.2	10.2
IUD perforates the uterus and goes through the body	33.1	36.1	12.5	17.2
IUD insertion is painful	22.0	53.7	8.8	15.2
IUD causes cancer	8.6	51.5	10.0	29.9
Women who use IUD can't have children later	6.1	87.8	1.4	4.8
The IUD should be changed after several years.	92.3	1.1	1.6	3.8

In line with the attitudinal questions, the majority of women believe that the IUD causes bleeding and cramps every month. Past users are much more likely to believe this is true (65.9%) while one-quarter of the never users are not sure. (Table 19-Q.17).

Of significant interest is the fact that only 36.1% of respondents know that the IUD will not perforate the uterus and travel through the body. Never users are more likely to believe this statement (38%) or maintain they do not know (17.2%). (Table 20-Q. 17).

3.1.4

PERCEPTION OF AVAILABILITY AND PROVIDERS

respondents were asked their opinion regarding how easy it is to find a doctor to insert an IUD. Almost all respondents felt it was either very easy (77.3%) or easy (170%) to find such a doctor. However, regional differences exist with 10.6% of those in KENNA reporting that it is not easy. (Table 27-Q.21) .

Respondents were also asked whether women had a preference for a male or female physician to perform the insertion. While 44.1% stated they had no preference, 43.9% preferred a female physician. Only 12% of the women stated they preferred a male physician, and these women were almost twice as likely to come from CAIRO. (Table 29-Q.23)

Women were also asked whether they preferred to know the doctor who inserted the IUD on the basis of the doctor's sex. One-third of the women prefer not to know male physicians compared to 10.9% of women preferring an unknown female physician. (Tables 31 & 32 -Q.24 & 25) .

With respect to male physicians, regional and educational differences appear as to whether women wish to know the doctor. More women in Cairo (36.6%) and Garbaya (48.8%) wish the doctor to be unknown as do women with more education (e.g. 44.8% college plus women vs. 20.8% illiterate) . (Tables 31 & 32 -Q.24).

These differences in preferences are less apparent with female physicians, through low SES women were more likely to want the female physician unknown compared to high SES women (14.8% vs 7.2 %) . There were also small regional differences, but no general pattern.

3.1.5. PERCEPTION AND ATTITUDES TOWARD THE COST OF IUDs

the large majority of users paid money for their IUD (75.3%)*; with current users more likely than past users to pay for the service (86.2% vs 62.6%). (Table 35- Q.36 & 80).

- o As expected high SES users are more likely to pay than low SES users (81.6% vs . 69.0%)
- o Women in SHARKAYA and ASSIUTE are less likely to pay money for IUD's. (Table 35 - Q. 36 & 80).
- o Of those women who do not pay, 45.3% obtained the IUD from government hospitals and 40.6% from family planning centers.
- o Most women who pay (73.7%) see a private doctor. (Table 36 - Q. 36 & 80).

Of those women who paid money, 30.8% paid 5 LE or less, while 46.8% paid between 6 and 20 LE.

- o Lower SES women are paying less, with 50% paying less than 5 LE. (Table 37- 36 & 80)
- o Never users perceive the cost for an IUD to be greater than that actually reported by users. (Table 38 - Q . 36, 80 & 119).
- * Costs include IUD and insertion.
Costs vary significantly depending upon where the IUD is obtained. The percent of IUD's obtained for less than 5 LE is 9.7% for private doctors, 70% for government hospitals and 97.3% for family planning centers.
- * The large majority of users feel that the cost of IUD's is suitable (78.5%). (Table 39 - Q. 37 & 81) perceived suitability tends to decrease with increased cost but 72.3% of those paying 11-20 LE felt the price was suitable. (Table 43 - Q. 36 & 80)

- * Interestingly, low SES women are more likely to say th cost is suitable than high SES women (85.7% vs. 72.4% respectively). (Table 39 - Q. 37 & 81) younger wome also tend to say the cost is suitable compared to olde women . (Table 40 - Q. 37 & 81).
- * Never users are less likely than actual users to say their perceived cost of the IUD is suitable (56.3% vs . 78.5%) (Table 41- Q. 120). (As stated above, never users think the cost is higher than it actually is) Illiterate never users are the least likely to believe the cost is suitable (31.8%). (Tables 39 & 41 -Q.37, 8 & 120).
- * For those who felt that the cost they paid was not suitable (or for never users their perceived cost wa not suitable) 63.1% felt the price should be less tha 5 LE. The remaining felt the cost should be between and 20 LE.

Respondents were also asked to compare the cost of using an IUD the cost of using the oral pill.

- * Overall, 43.6% said the IUD is less expensive whil 35.6% felt it is more expensive
- * Low SES women, and women in GARBAYA and ASSIUTE are more likely to think the IUD is a less expensive methc to the oral pill. (Table 46 - Q. 39, 83 7 122)

Finally, women were asked their opinion regarding the idea c providing a "coupon " to women who can not afford to have an IUD inserted . The coupon would give these women a discount on th costs associated with obtaining an IUD .

- * The vast majority of women were in favor of this ide (92.7%) and 84.0% felt that other women would als support this idea .
- * The reasons for their support as well as thei perceived reasons for support from other women, wer very similar. They included:

*	HELPING POOR WOMEN	35.5%
*	REDUCING THE COST	28.1%
*	ENCOURAGING IUD USAGE	26.8%
*	PUBLIC CLINICS OFFER	
*	POOR SERVICES	19.0%

(Tables 54 & 55 - Q. 41, 85 & 124)

3.2 PROCESS SURROUNDING IUD USERS

The following section describes the circumstances and events surrounding the use of the iud . The analysis is based upon questions asked for both crrent and past users in most cases, and an effort was made to discuss differences between these groups. in addition, the demographic variables were examined in relation to the process of using an IUD.

3.2.1 IUD USERS HISTORY OF CONTRACEPTING

Most women stated that they used a family planning method before using the IUD (70%). Current users were more likely (75.5%) to use a previous methnd compared to past users (63.4%) (Table 62- Q. 26 & 72).

- * On the other hand, young women, with few children and marriages of shorter duration were more likely to say they did not use a method prior to the IUD .
(Tables 62 & 63 - Q . 26 & 72).

- * The vast majority of those who used a previous method were using the oral pill (88.9%), followed by "safer periods" (5.1%), foaming tablets (4.5%), and condoms (4.0%). (Table 64 - Q. 27 & 73). Use of previous method and type of method did not vary in relation to user type, SES, region or number of children.

Approximately 60% of current users were using their first IUD, especially those women in KENNA (81.8%) and ASSIUTE (67.9%) (Table 56 - Q. 32). Almost half of the users had their current IUD in place for less than 1 year (46.1%) while 40.1% had it in place between 1 and 2 years. Only 13.8% had their current IUD in place for 3 or more years. (Table 57 - Q. 34) of the 41.7% of women who had a previous IUD, 37.9% had 1 previous IUD, 42.4% had 2, 13.6% had 3, and 6% had 4 or more. (Table 58 - Q. 33).

In regard to past users, 29.5% had used the IUD for only one year while 28.5% had used the method between 1 and 3 years. It is significant to note that 41.7% had used the IUD for more than 3 years. Past usage had little relation to demographic variables (Table 59 & 60 - Q. 74). In terms of when they stopped the method, 28% of past users had stopped using the IUD within the past year while 38.9% had stopped 1 to 3 years ago. Almost one-third (32.8%) had stopped using the IUD more than 3 years ago. (Table 61 - Q. 110).

3.2.2 DECISION TO USE

- * Women were asked the reasons why they decided to use the IUD. The most frequent reasons given were: their previous method (i.e. the pill) affected their health (30.3%), to avoid problems with forgetting to take the pill (30.3%) and the ease and convenience of the IUD (28.2%).

Current users more frequently cited health problems with their previous method (37.5% vs. 22 % for past users), while past users more often attributed their decision to ease and convenience (31.8% vs. 25.0% for current users). One out of four past users also mentioned their reliance on advice from friends and family in their decision to use the IUD (25.8%). (Table 65- Q. 28 & 75)

* Other reasons offered for using the IUD included (Table 65- Q. 28 & 75) :

- PHYSICIANS ADVICE (22.2%)
- IUD'S EFFECTIVENESS (11.3%)
- DESIRE NOT TO HAVE A BABY (10.9%)
- FEWER SIDE-EFFECTS (9.9%)

* It should also be noted that low SES women more frequently mentioned health problems with their previous method (34.5%) and interpersonal advice (21.1%) compared to high SES women (26.1% and 12%, respectively . High SES women most often cited reasons of ease and convenience (33.1%) and avoiding forgetfulness with the pill (34.5%) . (Table 65- Q. 28 & 75).

More than 8 out of every 10 women asked for information about the IUD before having it interested (82.8% current users ; 84.1% past users) Tables 667 67- Q.29 & 76)

* By far, most women turn to family and friends when seeking information (80.6% interpersonal/ other IUD users) as opposed to physicians (30.4%), the only health provider cited. (Table 68- Q. 30 & 77).

* Low SES women are much more likely to turn to non- health providers (97.3%) compared to high SES women (65.2%). Conversely, high SES women more often turn to physicians compared to their lower SES counterparts (45.2% vs. 14.2%) (Table 68 Q.30 & 77)

* A similar pattern follows as number of children increase: the reliance on interpersonal contacts increases while reliance on physicians decreases. (Table 68- Q.30 & 77)

Women are most likely to seek information concerning (Tables 69 & 70 Q.31 & 78):

- o Whether IUD insertion is painful (61.2%)
- o Side-effects of the IUD (42.2%)
- o The insertion process (63.3%)

3.2.3 PURCHASE PROCESS

The majority (60%) of current and past users had their IUDs inserted by a private physician with current users slightly more likely to have done so (64.5% vs. 55.7%, respectively). Conversely, family planning centers, the second source for IUD insertion, were used more frequently by past users (27.5% vs. 17.8%). The third source for insertion were family planning centers with 17% of current and past users citing this source. (Table 72- Q.35 & 79).

Significantly more high SES women go to private doctors (81.0%) than low SES women (39.7%). Almost a third (32.6%) of low SES women use family planning centers while 27.7% use public hospitals.

Users from KENNA most often use private doctors (85.4%) while rarely using family planning centers (2.4%). A greater percent of women from SHARKAYA use public hospitals (43.8%), than any other area. (Table 72-Q. 35 & 79)

The majority (57%) said that they have (or had) a copper IUD inserted, with 35.9% actually specifying the copper T. The remaining users cited the plastic IUD (30.3%) and "imported" IUDs (6.3%). (Table 73- Q.44 & 88)

- o The distribution of IUD type was related to type of usage, SES, region and number of children (Table 73- Q. 44 & 88)
- o Somewhat in line with sources of IUDs, 56.8% of respondents said that private doctors recommended the type of IUD they used, followed by family planning centers (18.5%), public hospitals (13.6%) and 9.5% non-health sources (e.g. myself, interpersonal). (Table 74- Q. 45 & 89)
- o High SES respondents, those from KENNA and those with fewer children were more likely to specify doctors as recommenders for their IUD. (Table 74 -Q. 45 & 89)

- o The vast majority (79.9%) had their IUDs supplied by their doctor (45.4) or family planning center/ clinic (34.5%) . (Table 75 Q. 46 & 90)
- o Of the 20.1% who obtained the IUD themselves, almost a (94.7%) said that they purchased the IUD at a pharmacy. (Table 76- Q. 47 & 91).
- o See" perceptions of cost " (section 3.1.5) for information on IUD prices.

3.2.4 INSERTION PROCESS

As discussed in section 3.1.3. a significant number of women believe that fear of the insertion process prevents women from using the IUD .To better understand the dynamics surrounding the insertion process, users were asked to describe their experiences.

- o Users were asked whether they personally had concerns about the insertion process prior to having it inserted. Almost three- fourths of the users said that they did. (Table 77- Q. 48 & 92)
- o Having concern did not vary on the basis of demographic differences.
- o When asked what these concerns were the most frequent responses were (Tables 78 & 79- Q. 49 & 93):
 - Fear of pain (62.7%).
 - Fear of external device entering the body (31.1%).
 - Bleeding (27.8%).

Current and past users were then asked what they would say about the insertion process now that they have had an IUD inserted . Interestingly, 84.3% said that the process was easy and painless; only 13.5% thought it was painful. young women were slightly more likely to complain of pain. (20.9%) (Tables 80 & -Q.50 & 94).

Users were also questioned concerning what instructions they were given by the doctor at the time of insertion. The most frequent responses concerned :

- o Washing with a purifier (40.3%).
- o Checking for the existence of the thread (34.35%).
- o Scheduling follow-up visits (21.6%).
- o The need to remove the IUD after 2 years (12.4%).
- o Suggestions for medicine for bleeding (12.45%).

one in five users (22.3%) said their doctor gave them no instructions. Responses varied somewhat on the basis of education and SES (with high SES/education respondents reporting more instructions than lower SES/educated women) and region. (Table 82 & 83- Q. 57 7 101).

The vast majority of those reporting physician instructions said that they followed them (91.5%). (Table 84- Q.58 & 102) of the 18 women who did not follow instructions :

- o 8 said it was their own laziness.
- o 4 said they didn't need to.
- o 6 gave other miscellaneous responses.

3.2.5 PROBLEMS WITH THE IUD

Users were questioned regarding problems with the IUD, and the consequences of these problems.

- o Nearly half of all users reported the existence of problems (46.5%) with past users twice as likely as current users to experience trouble (62.1% vs. 32.9%, respectively). (Table 85- Q. 51 & 95).
- o High SES and older users were slightly more likely to report problems.

Those women reporting were asked to describe them, the most frequently reported difficulties:

- o BLEEDING (48.9%).
- o PAINS DURING MENSES (25.2%).
- o INFLAMMATIONS (13.0%).
- o WEAKNESS (11.5%).

While past users reported more problems, the nature of the problems were similar to current users. (Tables 86 87 -Q. 52 & 96) and did not vary by demographic variables.

When faced with problems with their IUD, the large majority of users asked their physicians for advice (85.4%) while a small minority (12.3%) did nothing. (Table 88 & 89 - Q. 53 & 97).

According to users, physicians either:

- o Advised them to remove the IUD (53.6%).
- o Gave them medicine (41.1%).
- o or told them their problems were natural (4.5%).

Virtually none (1.8%) of the users said their doctor changed the IUD type.

- o Of significance is the fact that 77.8% of past users said their physician advised IUD removal. This compares to only 10% of the current users.
- o Conversely, it is the current users reporting physician medication (77.5%) rather than the past users (20.8%). (Table 90- Q. 54 & 98).
- o Women in Cairo are more likely to report that their doctor advise IUD removal (67.6%) . (Tables 90 & 91- Q. 54 & 98).

Consequently, 58.8% of past IUD users reported that they had to remove their IUD as a result of complications or serious problems. (Table 92- q.55 &99).

- o Interestingly, 14.5% of current users also report that they have had an IUD removed due to problems. (Table 92- Q.55 & 99).

past users were asked to describe the reasons why they quit using In line with their other responses, they stated that the IUD causing bleeding was the major cause reason (40.2%).

Other responses were :

- o Expulsion of the IUD (12.1%).
- o Back pain with menses (11.4%).
- o Physicians advice (10.6%).
- o Miscellaneous complaints such as inflammation, cramps, weakness & headaches.

Only 12.1% of the past users stated they removed their IUD because they wished to become pregnant . (However as noted earlier, 47% are now using no contraceptive method).

Reasons for stopping use of the IUD did not vary a function of demographic differences. (Tables 93 & 96- Q. 111).

Finally, users were asked whether they had ever become pregnant while using the IUD . Overall, 8.1% said yes; however, past users were significantly more likely (14.5%) compared to current users(2.6%). Women in GARBAYA also reported significantly higher levels of unintentional pregnancy (18.5%). (Table 97 - Q. 56 & 100).

3.2.6 FOLLOW- UP MEDICAL CARE

Users were asked to describe the nature of their medical care after receiving an IUD.

Half of the users reported visiting a physician for follow-up care after having the IUD inserted . This was more likely to occur with high vs. Low SES women (59.2% vs. 41.5%) and current users vs past users (55.9 vs 43.9%). (Table 98 - Q.60 & 104).

- o Approximately, two-thirds of those visiting doctors had either one visit (28.7%) or two visits (32.2%). The remaining third had three or four visits. (Table 99-Q. 61 & 105).

Approximately half (53.3%) of the respondents said their visits were for general follow - up, while 32.4% said the reason was a problem with the IUD or concern of the existence of the IUD thread (16.2%). (Table 100- 64 & 108).

Past users were almost twice as likely to report the reason for their visits to be a problem with the IUD compared to current users (41.5% vs. 23.1%). (Table 101- Q. 64 & 108).

More than half (56.3%) of the initial follow -up visits occurred within month of IUD insertion, while the remaining visits occurred in the first year (29.2% between 1 and 6 months and 11.1% between 7-12 months). (Table 102- Q. 62 7 106).

The interval between doctor visits tends to fall into the following categories:

- o Every 3 months - 35%.
- o Every 6 months - 35%.
- o Every year - 10.7%.

Again, past users report shorter intervals (i.e. greater frequency) than current users . (Table 103- Q.63 & 107).

Users who obtained follow- up medical services perceive the following advantages to doing so (Tables 104 & 105 - Q.65& 109):

- o Assessment of their general health condition (61.8%).
- o Assurance that the IUD is still there (42.9%).
- o Ability to deal with problems early on (32.4%).
- o Ability to know when to replace the IUD (7.6%).

3.2.7 FUTURE USE OF IUD

All respondents were questioned in regard to the future plans for contracepting.

CURRENT USERS were asked whether they intended to continue their use of the IUD. Almost all current users said that they did (96.7%). (Table 106- Q.67). Likewise, when asked their general satisfaction with the IUD, 98% said they were satisfied (Table 108- Q.66) They were also asked to specify when they were going to replace their IUD. While 13% did not know, 27.7% said within 6 months, 28.3% said between 7- 18 months, and 25.1% said more than 19 months. Lower SES women (21.1%) and women from GARBAYA (33.3%) were less likely to know when they would replace their IUDs. (table 110-Q.70).

PAST USERS, after specifying their current contraceptive status (table 112 - Q. 112), were asked whether their current method was better than the IUD (if they used a method). Three quarters responded that it was (Table 114- Q.113), and gave the following reasons (Table 116- Q.114):

- o Less or no side-effects 59.65.
- o Easy to use 34.6%.
- o very effective 30.8%.
- o Natural method 15.4%.
- o Always available 13.5%.
- o Use it when needed 11.5%.

For those past users who had switched to a less preferable method, their complaints about these methods were as follows (Table 118- Q.115):

- o Causes weakness 27.8%.
- o Forgetfulness 27.8%.
- o Suspect effectiveness 27.8%.

Past users along with never users were asked whether they would use the IUD in the future. Overall, 46% said yes, they planned to use it in the future. Those planning to use it in the future tended to be the younger women and those with higher education. (Tables 120 & 121 -Q. 116& 132).

While 46.8% of the never users said that they plan to use the IUD in the future, only 30.6 have ever discussed obtaining an IUD with their doctor. (Table 122-Q.130) Of those women spoke with a doctor, said their doctor recommended inserting an IUD, if not now at a later time. On the other hand 30.6% said their doctor told them not to insert an IUD, or recommended a different method. (Table 124-Q.131)

Although the majority had not discussed the IUD with a doctor, 75% feel that their husbands would approve their getting an IUD. (table 126-Q.129). This is less likely for low SES women (67.1%) and women married for 20 years or more (50.0%). (Tables 126&127-Q.129)

Never users were also questioned directly about the reasons why they have never used an IUD. Again, the major reason was that the IUD causes bleeding (39.9%) followed by fear it would perforate the uterus (11.8%), believing the IUD is not effective (14.6%), physicians advised against it (12.0%), preference for another method (11.4%) and never using contraception (11.4%). Women with fewer children than 2 are less likely to mention bleeding (22.7%) while more likely to say their physicians advised against the IUD (17.3%) or that they have never used contraception (18.7%). Almost 10% of these women want to have another child. (Table 128-Q.128)

Finally, current and past users were asked whether they would recommend the IUD to friends and relatives. While the vast majority said yes they would (91.2%), current users are more positive (99.3%) compared to past users (81.8%). (table 130-Q71&117).

3.3 MEDIA HABITS AND ATTITUDES

The majority of respondents (84.6%) said they listened to radio, but a greater proportion of high SES respondents listened (90.6%) than low SES respondents. (78.4%, Table 131 - Q. 135) women who were radio listeners also tended to be better educated . (Table 132 - Q. 135).

Of the respondents who read newspapers and magazines, about two thirds (69.9%) were high SES. (Table 133 -Q. 133) women who read newspapers and magazines also were likely to have fewer children. (Table 133- Q.133)

Respondents were asked whether they thought it was appropriate to advertise the IUD . Interestingly , more women thought it was suitable to advertise IUDs on TV (89.3%) than on either the radio (83.3%) or in newspapers or magazines . (64.9%, Tables 135,137 & 139 - Q. 137)

Moreover , a greater proportion of current IUD users (30.9%) than past users (24%, Table 139- Q.137) thought IUD ads in newspapers and magazines were not appropriate with other media, current IUD users were more in favor of advertising than past users . (Tables 135 & 137- Q. 137).

4- DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

In trying to know women's attitudes toward I.U.D. we can deduct what follows:

* Awareness degree among people of the study of IUD is very high It does not differ nearly from the awareness degree of pills. This comes true with similar degrees with various samples of study. Firstly comes awareness of copper IUDs especially copper IUD, then follows plastic IUD not very little percentage of respondents (one third approximately) do not know any brands of IUD .It was logical for this percentage to increase among non users.

* Relations and friends come on top as a source of information with IUD and after comes television, then doctors then family planning centers . Pharmacies, magazines and newspapers nearly do not play any role to be mentioned in this matter . Doctor is considered a source of information for a greater number of current users and for those whose economic level is high.

* Perceived image about IUD is a mixture of what is positive and what is negative, positive features are easy and comfortable, effective, and it makes women avoid the forgetness problem IUDs side effects are less . As for negative features they refer to what IUD may cause bleeding and may be ineffective and it penetrates uterus and it falls results pointed out that current users are more tentative to adopt the positive picture of IUD unlike past users , it is logical emphasized by results that clarifiys that non users are less acquainted with IUD's advantages and disadvantages.

* Other disadvantages appeared ,as well as, bleeding and ineffectiveness was the reason made women reluctant to use IUD; these disadvantages are fear from insertion pains or lack of information about IUD as well as some spread over idols like the relationship between IUD and cancer and that IUD prevents women to be pregnant forever and that it swims through the body.. It was logical once more for women of high economic level to have an accurate information.

* About providers of IUD and their availability it was clarified that it is easy to find a doctor to insert the IUD but it is not that easy in a governorate like "KENNA". About the doctor's sex one fifth of the sample prefers female doctor while another two fifths have no problem with that; finally prefer males, most of them are from Cairo.

* It was also clarified that three fourth of the sample get IUD for certain cost which increases among current users as for cost it is suitable for the majority, even those of low economic level were more tentative to mention that cost is suitable and contradictions that IUD's cost differs according to providers and on another hand most of those who said that IUD's cost was not suitable supposed that its cost was less than five pounds including insertion.

* As for the process of usage and what surrounds it, it was known that about seven out of ten used another method before IUD pills was the previous method for the majority, it was clarified also the present IUD is the first for about two thirds of current users; this rate increases in the two governorates of upper Egypt.

* Choosing IUD refers to reasons with previous method problems (pills) and two reasons connected with IUD (easy and comfortable) as well as other reasons it was clarified that eight out of ten have asked for information about IUD before insertion relatives and friends were the first source of this information but doctor. Who is the only medical source in this matter. Was source of information for about two thirds of the sample depending on relatives and friend increases with the low economic level and a big number of children women care much to know information about if IUD insertion is painful or not, its side effects and the process of insertion and its effectiveness.

* As for providers, six out of ten get IUD from private doctor, this rate increases among current users and among high economic level and among women of KENNA. It was clarified that pharmacies represent a provider for about one fifth of sample.

* As for emotions that surround insertion process they varied before and after insertion. While three fourth of women were terribly worried before insertion process but more than eight out of ten assured that insertion process was easy and painless that was after experiencing insertion process actually.

* The majority (84%) did not get any instructions from doctor but nine of ten from those who got instructions said that they had followed medical instructions about cleaning using antiseptic or to be sure that IUD is their or to visit the doctor for medical care or to change IUD after two years or to prescribe certain medicine to be used if bleeding happened.

* Only half the sample of users have had problems and side effects as a result of using IUD this rate doubles among past users. Bleeding is the first of problems then pains and cramps accompanied by menses then inflammations and weakness.

* Facing these problems most of women- who pointed that problems happened- consulted the doctor who advised to stop using IUD for half among those who consulted him and prescribed medical treatment for about two fifths.

* When asking past users about the reason for not using, majority of them referred that to problems of usage and its side effects while about one out of ten referred that to their desire to get pregnant. But it was clarified that about half of past users do not use any method now.

* As for follow up and medical care during using IUD it was clarified that about half visit the doctor for follow up this rate increases among current users and among those whose economic levels is high. But the number of visits for checking is little because two thirds of the sample women visited the doctor only once or twice and most of these visits were during a month after insertion; that means that repeating the visit to check is little relatively. It is impressive that past users were visiting doctor for checking with greater number and with a less time between visits may be that was because of their suffering from IUD and its side effects more.

* About IUD's future usage, majority of current users intend to go on using and also majority of women know when will they exchange present IUD with another. On another hand about half of past users expressed their intention to use IUD in the future. This rate increases among younger and more educated women.

* As for media television represents the most suitable way to advertise about IUD from most women's point of view.

5. RECOMMENDATIONS:

First: for public

* Work to correct and increase women's informations about IUD's functions (Types- advantages- disadvantages... etc.) Also it is necessary to place some idols about IUD like it "swims through body"

* Inform women that they have to depend on confedencial sources to get information and instructions especially the doctor and the must of visiting the doctor to follow up.

* Special effort should be directed to non- users because their accurate information about IUD is the less among categories of sample although they represent the aimed target.

SECOND: FOR SERVICES SOURCES:

* Telling doctors that it is necessary to give neede instructions after insertion of IUD especially checking visits an the necessity of exchanging IUD with another after certain peric of time.

* It is possible to depend on pharmacists in providing women with some instructions about IUD like function and usage because he is the provider of IUD for about 1/5 of sample study.

* Like pharmacists like personal sources of information especially midwues in the way of presenting accurate information for them about function of IUD .

* Necessity of supporting hospitals and family planning clinics.

THIRD: GENERAL RECOMMONDATIONS:

* If previous recommondations were required in al governorates they would be required more in upper Egyptia governorates.

* The idea of "coupons" is highly accepted among respondents so we suggest first to try it on little number before generalization .

* We suggest to concentrate on T.V. as a mean of advertisement about IUD.

* Finally we suggest a similar study to take place about doctors and pharmacists attitudes toward IUD.

FAMILY OF THE FUTURE ASSOCIATION
RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

A STUDY OF FEMALE OPINIONS
AND ATTITUDES TOWARD IUD USAGE

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. NAME OF RESPONDENT: | TOWN: |
| 2. ADDRESS OF RESPONDENT: | GOVERNORATE: |
| 3. NAME OF RESEARCHER : | DATE OF INTERVIEW: |
| 4. NAME OF OFFICE REVIEWER : | DATE OF OFFICE REVIEW: |

TYPE OF USAGE :

1. CURRENT USERS
2. PAST USERS
3. NON USERS

INTRODUCTION

We are from " family of the future " association . We are conducting a study about family planning methods and we would like to know women's attitudes and their knowledge in some subjects related to those methods . It is important for us to know your opinion in this matter .

We thank you in advance for your cooperation.

I. Preliminary data:

1) HOW OLD ARE YOU?

- 1- 20 to less than 25.
- 2- 25 to less than 30.
- 3- 30 to less than 35.
- 4- 35 to less than 40.
- 5- 40 to 45.

2) HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED?

- 1- less than a year .
- 2- 1 to less than 5.
- 3- 5 to less than 10.
- 4- 10 to less than 15.
- 5- 15 to less than 20.
- 6- 20 to less than 25.
- 7- 25 and more.

3) HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU HAVE NOW?

Number:

4) WHAT IS YOUR EDUCATIONAL LEVEL?

- 1- Illiterate.
- 2- Reads and writes.
- 3- Primary - preparatory.
- 4- Secondary.
- 5- After secondary or high.

5) WHAT IS YOUR JOB? (in details).

- 1- Housewife.
- 2- Services.
- 3- Technical.
- 4- Clerical (midium).
- 5- Technical and Aadministrative (midium).
- 6- Technical and administrative (high).
- 7- Free business.

6) WHAT IS YOUR HUSBAND'S JOB? (in details).

- 1- Unemployed (on pention- sick).

- 2- Services.
- 3- Technical.
- 4- Clerical (medium).
- 5- Technical and administrative (medium).
- 6- Technical and administrative (high).
- 7- Free business.

7) HOW MUCH IS THE FAMILY MONTHLY INCOME APPROXIMATELY?

(in Egyptian pounds)

II WOMEN'S KNOWLEDGE ABOUT FAMILY PLANNING METHODS (for all)

8) WHICH CONTRACEPTIVES YOU HAVE HEARD ABOUT?

- 1- Oral pills.
- 2- Foam tablets.
- 3- Condom (Tops for men).
- 4- IUD.
- 5- Safe period.
- 6- Diaphragm.
- 7- Jelly & creams.
- 8- Injections.
- 9- Implantation.
- 10- Tubal ligation.
- 11- Traditional methods.
- 12- Don't know.

(to be asked for those who didn't mention IUD.)

9) HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT IUD?

- 1- Yes question 10.
- 2- No question 117.

10) WHAT IS THE CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD YOU USE NOW?

- 1- Non user .
- 2- Oral pills .
- 3- Foam tablets.
- 4- Condom.
- 5- IUD.
- 6- Safe period.
- 7- Diaphragm.

- 8- Jelly and creams.
- 9- Injections.
- 10- Implantation.
- 11- Tubal ligation.
- 12- Traditional methods.

11) HAVE YOU EVER USED IUD?

- 1- yes.
- 2- no.

12) WHERE HAVE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT IUD?

- 1- Doctor.
- 2- Pharmacist.
- 3- Friend/neighbour/relative.
- 4- Family planning center.
- 5- Radio.
- 6- Television.
- 7- Newspapers and magazines.
- 8- Family of the future clinics.
- 9- Family of the future rallies.
- 10- Other (to be mentioned).

13) WHAT HAVE YOU KNOWN ABOUT IUD WHEN YOU FIRST HEARD OF IT ?

- 1- Easy and comfortable contraceptive.
- 2- Effective.
- 3- Fewer side effects.
- 4- Long term method.
- 5- Avoid forgetfulness problem.
- 6- Doesn't cause weakness.
- 7- Regulates menses.
- 8- Inexpensive.
- 9- Copper coil enters uterus to prevent pregnancy and also feared by people.
- 10- Affects sexual feelings.
- 11- Causes bleeding.
- 12- Causes headache.
- 13- Ineffective.
- 14- Expulsion of it.
- 15- Heavy menses.
- 16- Swims through the body.
- 17- Causes inflammations.
- 18- Other (to be mentioned).

4) WHAT ARE THE TYPES OF IUD YOU HAVE HEARD OF?

- Plastic IUD.
- Copper T.
- Copper 7.
- Multi load.
- Mini graviguard.
- Other (to be mentioned).
- Don't know any.

5) WHAT ARE THE ADVANTAGES OF IUD?

- Easy and comfortable method.
- Effective.
- Fewer side effects.
- Long term method .
- Avoid forgetfulness problems.
- Doesn't cause weakness.
- Regulates menses.
- Inexpensive.
- Has no advantages.
- 0- Other (to be mentioned).
- 1- Don't know.

6) WHAT ARE THE DIADVANTAGES OF IUD?

- Ineffective (pregnancy during usage).
- Perforation of uterus (swims through the body).
- Causes bleeding.
- Causes headache .
- Expulsion of IUD.
- Causes pain before menses.
- Causes inflamations and puss in the urine.
- Affects sexual feeling.
- Threads are hard in the first period of insertion.
- 0- It takes a long time after removal for a women to be pregnant.
- 1- Causes weakness.
- 2- Becomes ineffective after 3 years.
- 3- At the beginning it is nuisance.
- 4- Not suitable for each body, rejected by some bodies.
- 5- Causes cramps.
- 6- Expensive.
- 7- Doesn't have any disadvantages.
- 8- Other (to be mentioned).
- 9- Don't know.

17) I'LL TELL YOU SOME THINGS ABOUT IUD AND I WANT YOU TO SAY WHETHER THEY ARE RIGHT OR WRONG :

Sentences right-wrong-sometimes-I don't know

- 1- Women who uses IUD couldn't be pregnant even if she removes it.
- 2- IUD causes tumors.
- 3- IUD perforates uterus and swims through the body.
- 4- IUD Women should change IUD after every several years .
- 5- IUD causes bleeding & cramps during menses.
- 6- IUD insertion is painful.

18) HOW FAR DO YOU THINK IUD IS EFFECTIVE IN CONTRACEPTING ?

- 1- Very effective .
- 2- Effective to some extent .
- 3- Ineffective .
- 4- I don't know.

19) HAVE YOU EVER TALKED WITH OTHER WOMEN ABOUT IUD ?

Yes question 20
No question 21

20) WHAT DO THOSE WOMEN SAY ABOUT IUD , AND HOW MUCH YOU AGREE WITH THEM?

Women's opinions (1) (2) (3)
agree disagree didn't mention

- 1- Easy and comfortable .
- 2- Effective.
- 3- Fewer side effects.
- 4- Long term method.
- 5- Women avoid forgetfulness problem.
- 6- Doesn't cause weakness- regulates menses.
- 7- Regulates menses.
- 8- Inexpensive.
- 9- Ineffective (pregnancy happened).
- 10- Perforates uterus (swims through the body).
- 11- Causes bleeding.
- 12- Causes headache.
- 13- Expulsion of IUD.
- 14- Causes pain in the spine before menses.

- 15- Causes inflammations and puss in the urine.
- 16- Affects sexual feeling.
- 17- Threads are hard at the beginning .
- 18- It takes a long time to be pregnant after removing it .
- 19- Causes weakness.
- 20- It become ineffective after 3 years .
- 21- At the beginning it is not comfortable.
- 22- Not suitable for all bodies.
- 23- Causes cramps.
- 24- Expensive.
- 25- Other (to be mentioned).

21) DO YOU THINK IT IS EASY FOR MOST WOMEN TO FIND A DOCTOR TO INSERT IUD FOR THEM?

- 1- Very easy.
- 2- Easy .
- 3- Not easy.
- 4- I don't know.

22) ALTHOUGH IUD IS SUITABLE FOR MANY WOMEN, THEY REFUSE TO USE IT . WHAT IS THE REASON IN YOUR OPINION?

23) DO YOU THINK WOMEN PREFER A MALE DOCTOR OR A FEMALE DOCTOR TO INSERT IUD OR NO DIFFERENCE?

- 1- Male doctor .
- 2- Female doctor.
- 3- No difference.

24) IF THE DOCTOR IS MALE,DO YOU PREFER TO BE SOMEONE YOU KNOW OR NOT ?

- 1- Someone I know.
- 2- Someone I don't know.
- 3- I don't mind.
- 4- I refuse.

- 25) IF THE DOCTOR IS FEMALE, DO YOU PREFER TO BE SOMEONE YOU
KNOW OR NOT?
- 1- Someone I know.
 - 2- Someone I don't know.
 - 3- I don't mind .
 - 4- I refuse.

III .QUESTIONS FOR CURRENT USERS;

- 26) BEFORE IUD, HAVE YOU USED ANY CONTRACEPTIVES?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.

- 27) WHAT ARE THEY?

- 1- Oral pills.
- 2- Foam tablets.
- 3- Condom.
- 4- IUD.
- 5- Safe period .
- 6- Diaphragm.
- 7- Jelly & creams.
- 8- Injections.
- 9- Implantation.
- 10- Tubal ligation.
- 11- Traditional methods.

- 23) WHY HAVE YOU CHOSEN IUD (AS A CONTRACEPTIVE)?

- 1- Doctor's advice.
- 2- Pharmacist's advice.
- 3- Neighbours' / relatives advice.
- 4- Got pregnant while using previous method .
- 5- Previous method effected my health.
- 6- I don't want to be pregnant.
- 7- Easy and comfortable contraceptive.
- 8- Effective.
- 9- Fewer side effects .

- 10- Long term method .
- 11- Women avoids forgetfulness problem.
- 12- Causes no weakness.
- 13- Regulates menses.
- 14- Inexpensive.
- 15- Other (to be mentioned).

*** INSTRUCTIONS FOR REASERCHERS**

- If women is a current user for IUD ask section III (question 26 to 71 then 133 to the end)
- If women is a past user for IUD go to section IV (question 72 to 117 then 133 to the end)
- If women is a non user for IUD go to section V (from 118 to the end)

29) HAVE YOU ASKED ANYBODY ABOUT IUD BEFORE INSERTION?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.

30) WHOM DID YOU ASK?

- 1- Doctor.
- 2- Pharmacist.
- 3- Relative/ friend/ neighbour.
- 4- Nurse/midwife.
- 5- Some people who are current users.
- 6- Other (to be mentioned).

31) WHAT DID YOU ASK ABOUT?

- 1- The way of insertion.
- 2- Expenses.
- 3- Where IUD is inserted (clinic-hospital- family planning centre)
- 4- Side effects .
- 5- Is it painful or causes bleeding or not .
- 6- The chance to be pregnant while using it.
- 7- Other (to be mentioned).

32) Is your present inserted IUD the first or not ?

- 1- First inserted IUD. question 34.
- 2- Inserted IUDs before . question 33.

33) HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU HAD IUDs INSERTED BEFORE?

- 1- Once.
- 2- Twice .
- 3- Three times.
- 4- Four times.
- 5- Five times.
- 6- Six times.
- 7- Seven times.
- 8- Eight times.
- 9- Nine times.

34) SINCE WHEN HAVE YOU HAD YOUR PRESENT IUD INSERTED?

- 1- less than 1 month .
- 2- 1 month to less than 3 months.
- 3- 3 months to less than 6 months.
- 4- 6 months to less than 1 year.
- 5- 1 year to less than 2 years.
- 6- 2 years to less than 3 years .
- 7- 3 years and more.

35) WHERE HAVE YOU HAD YOUR LAST IUD INSERTED?

- 1- Private doctor.
- 2- Public hospital.
- 3- Family planning.
- 4- Family of the future clinic.
- 5- Other (to be mentioned).

36) HOW MUCH IT COST YOU TO HAVE IUD INSERTED?

- 1- at a price question 37 price pound
- 2- Free question 40
- 3- I don't remember. question 39.
- 4- I don't know. question 39.

37) DO YOU THINK SUCH EXPENSES ARE SUITABLE OR NOT ?

- 1- Suitable question 39.
- 2- Unsuitable question 38.

38) IN YOUR OPINION, WHAT IS THE SUITABLE EXPENSE?

- 1- Less than a pound.
- 2- From 1 pound to less than 2 pounds.
- 3- From 2 pounds to 4 pounds.
- 4- From 4 to 6 pounds.
- 5- From 6 to 10 pounds .
- 6- From 10 to 15 pounds.
- 7- From 15 to 20 pounds.
- 8- From 20 to 25 pounds.
- 9- From 25 to 30 pounds.
- 10- From 30 to 35 pounds .
- 11- From 35 to 40 pounds.
- 12- From 40 to 45 pounds.
- 13- From 45 to 50 pounds .
- 14- From 50 pounds and more.
- 15- Other (to be mentioned)

39) DO YOU THINK USING IUD IS MORE OR LESS EXPENSIVE THAN USING ORAL PILLS?

- 1- More expensive.
- 2- Less expensive.
- 3- same.
- 4- I don't know.

40) WHAT DO YOU THINK OF ENCOURAGING WOMEN , WHO WANT TO USE IUD , BUT CANNOT AFFORD ITS EXPENSES, BY OFFERING THEM CERTAIN COUPONS, TO PRESENT THEM TO CERTAIN DOCTORS AT THE EXPENSE OF INSERTING IUD WITH LESS EXPENSES?

- 1- Agreed.
- 2- Disagreed.
- 3- Agreed on condition. mention the condition.

41) WHY? (in all cases)

(in case of agreement or conditioned agreement only)

42) DO YOU THINK OTHER WOMEN WOULD ACCEPT THIS IDEA?

- 1- Yes
- 2- no.
- 3- It depends.

43) WHY,?

44) WHAT TYPE OF IUD YOU USE NOW?

- 1- Plastic IUD.
- 2- Copper T.
- 3- Copper 7.
- 4- Malti load.
- 5- Mini gravioguard.
- 6- Don't know. question 46.

45) WHO ADVISED YOU TO USE THIS TYPE?

- 1- Private doctor.
- 2- Public hospital.
- 3- Family planning center.
- 4- Family of the future clinic.
- 5- By my self.
- 6- Other (to be mentioned).

46) HAVE YOU BOUGHT THE IUD YOURSELF OR THE DOCTOR PROVIDED IT?

- 1- Bought it herself. question 47
- 2- Doctor provided it.
- 3- Family planning center or clinic or hospital. question 48

47) FROM WHERE DID YOU BUY IT ?

- 1- Pharmacy.
- 2- Other place (to be mentioned)

48) BEFORE HAVING IUD INSERTED, HAVE YOU HAD ANY WORRIES OR FEARS TOWARD THE PROCESS OF INSERTION?

- 1- Yes question 49.
- 2- No question 50.

49) WHAT WERE YOU AFRAID OF?

- 1- Bleeding.
- 2- Severe pain.
- 3- Strange figure enters my body.
- 4- IUD siwms through the body.
- 5- Not bring able to be pregnant again.
- 6- Other (to be mentioned).

50) AFTER INSERTION, WHAT DO YOU THINK OF THE INSERTION PROCESS?

- 1- Easy and not painful.
- 2- Painful.
- 3- Caused bleeding.
- 4- Other (to be mentioned).

51) DID ANY PROBLEMS OR HEALTH TROUBLES HAPPENED TO YOU AS A RESULT OF USING IUD?

- 1- Yes question 52.
- 2- No question 55.

52) WHAT ARE THESE PROBLEMS?

- 1- Pain in the first week because threads are hard.
- 2- Menses accompaied with pain in the back and joints.
- 3- Inflammations.
- 4- Weakness.
- 5- Nausea.
- 6- Headache.
- 7- Other (to be mentioned).

53) WHAT HAVE YOU DONE WHEN THOSE PROBLEMS HAPPENED?

- 1- I asked for doctor's advire.
- 2- I asked for pharmacist's advice.
- 3- I asked for relatives and friends advice.
- 4- I haven't done any thing.
- 5- Other.

(FOR THOSE WHO CONSULTED DOCTOR AS PHARMACIST)

54) WHAT WAS THE DOCTOR'S OR PHARMACIST'S ADVICE?

- 1- He removed IUD.
- 2- He changed IUD.
- 3- Medical treatment.
- 4- Other.

55) HAVE YOU EVER HAD YOUR IUD REMOVED AS A RESULT OF HEALTH TROUBLES BECAUSE OF USAGE?

- 1- Yes .
- 2- No.

56) HAVE YOU EVER BEEN PREGNANT WHILE USING IUD?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.

57) WHAT ARE YOUR DOCTOR'S INSTRUCTIONS AFTER INSERTING IUD?

- 1- Some medicines for the uterus to contract.
- 2- Vaginal cleaning with antiseptic.
- 3- IUD should be removed after 2 years.
- 4- Medicines in case of bleeding.
- 5- Avoid exhaustion.
- 6- To be sure of the threads.
- 7- To see the doctor every six months.
- 8- An injection in case of cramps .
- 9- Avoid sexual intercourse in case of inflammation.
- 10- Nothing.
- 11- Other (to be mentioned).

58) DO YOU FOLLOW THOSE INSTRUCTIONS OR NOT?

- 1- Yes question 60.
- 2- No question 59.

(IN CASE OF SAYING NO).

59) WHY?

- 1- Forgetness.
- 2- Lazyness.
- 3- No need (no problems happened).
- 4- Other (to be mentioned).

60) HAVE YOU VISITED THE DOCTOR TO FOLLOW UP AFTER INSERTING IUD?

- 1- Yes question 61.
- 2- No question 66.

61) IN CASE OF YES HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU VISITED THE DOCTOR?

- 1- Once question 62 then question 66
- 2- Twice.
- 3- 3 times.
- 4- 4 times.

62) AFTER HOW LONG OF INSERTING IUD YOU VISITED THE DOCTOR FOR THE FIRST TIME?

- 1- One week.
- 2- Two weeks.
- 3- One month.
- 4- Two months.
- 5- 3 months.
- 6- 4-6 months.
- 7- 7-12 months.
- 8- 13-18 months.
- 9- 19-24 months.

63) HOW AFTER DID THOSE VISITS TAKE PLACE?

- 1- Every 3 months.
- 2- Every 6 months.
- 3- Every 9 months.
- 4- Every year.
- 5- Every year and a half.
- 6- Every two years.

64) FOR WHAT REASONS DID THOSE VISITS TAKE PLACE?

- 1- Regular follow up (as doctor required).
- 2- Not sure that threads are there.
- 3- Problems (bleeding- inflammations - cramps).
- 4- Other (to be mentioned).

65) WHAT DID YOU BENIFIT FROM THOSE VISITS?

- 1- To be sure of IUD existance.
- 2- To know when to change IUD.
- 3- To overcome problems on time.(bleeding- inflammations cramps).
- 4- Make sure of health status.
- 5- I benifited nothing.
- 6- Other (to be mentioned).

66) ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH IUD AS A CONTRACEPTIVE?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.

67) DO YOU INTEND TO KEEP ON USING IUD IN THE FUTURE?

- 1- yes .
- 2- No.

(IN CASE OF SAYING YES)

68) WHY?

- 1- Easy and comfortable contraceptive.
- 2- Effective.
- 3- Fewer side effects.
- 4- Long term method.
- 5- Woman avoid forgetfulness problem.
- 6- Doesn't cause weakness.
- 7- Inexpensive.
- 8- The last contraceptive.
- 9- Other (to be mentioned).

(IN CASE OF SAYING NO

69) WHY?

- 1- Ineffective.
- 2- Perforates the uterus. (swims through the body)
- 3- Causes bleeding .
- 4- Causes headache.
- 5- Expulsion of IUD.
- 6- Causes pain in the spine before menses.

- 7- Causes inflamations and puss in the urine.
- 8- Affects sexual feeling.
- 9- Threads are heard at the beginning.
- 10- It takes a long time for a woman to be pregnant after removing it.
- 11- Causes weakness.
- 12- Becomes ineffective after 3 years.
- 13- Causes troubles at the beginning.
- 14- Not for all bodies.
- 15- Causes cramps.
- 16- Expensive.
- 17- Other (to be mentioned).

70) AFTER HOW LONG FROM NOW YOU WILL EXCHANGE YOUR IUD?

- 1- After one month.
- 2- 2-3 months.
- 3- 4-6 months.
- 4- 7-12 months.
- 5- 13-18 months.
- 6- 19-24 months.
- 7- 25-30 months.
- 8- 31-36 months.

71) IF YOU HAVE A FRIEND OR A RELATIVE WHO WANTS TO PLAN HER FAMILY, WILL YOU ADVISE HER TO USE IUD?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No. (move to the last section question 133).

IV. PAST USERS:

72) HAVE YOU BEEN USING A CONTRACEPTIVE BEFORE IUD?

- 1- Yes. question 73.
- 2- No. question 74.

74) WHAT IS THAT METHOD?

- 1- Oral pills.
- 2- Foam tablets.
- 3- Condom.
- 4- IUD.
- 5- Safe period.
- 6- Diaphragm.
- 7- Jelly and creams.
- 8- Injections.
- 9- Implantation.
- 10- Tubal ligation.
- 11- Traditional methods.

74) HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN USING IUD?

- 1- Less than one month.
- 2- From one month to less than 3 months.
- 3- From 3 to less than 6 months .
- 4- From 6 months to less than one year.
- 5- From one year to less than 2 years.
- 6- From 2 years to less than 3 years.
- 7- From 3 years to up.

75) WHAT HAVE MADE YOU CHOSE IUD (as a contraceptive)?

- 1- Doctor's advice.
- 2- Pharmacist's advice.
- 3- Neighbours and friends advice.
- 4- I got pregnant on using previous method.
- 5- Previous method caused health troubles.
- 6- I didn't want to be pregnant.
- 7- Easy and comfortable contraceptive.
- 8- Effective.
- 9- Fewer side effects.
- 10- Long term method.
- 11- Woman avoids forgetfulness problem.
- 12- Causes no weakness.
- 13- Regulates menses.
- 14- Inexpensive.
- 15- Other (to be mentioned).

76) HAVE YOU ASKED ANY BODY ABOUT IUD BEFORE INSERTION?

- 1- Yes. question 77.
- 2- No. question 79.

77) WHOM DID YOU ASK?

- 1- Doctor.
- 2- Pharmacist.
- 3- Relative/friend/neighbour.
- 4- Nurse/midwife.
- 5- Current users.
- 6- Other (to be mentioned).

78) WHAT DID YOU ASK ABOUT BEFORE INSERTION?

- 1- Way of insertion.
- 2- Expenses.
- 3- Where IUD be inserted (clinic- hospital- family planning center).
- 4- Side effects of IUD.
- 5- Is it hard in insertion and if it causes bleeding or not.
- 6- Probability of pregnancy while using.
- 7- Other (to be mentioned).

78-1) HAS THE DOCTOR GIVEN YOU INSTRUCTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED WHILE USING IUD?

- 1- Yes question 78-2.
- 2- No question 79.

78-2) LIKE WHAT?

- 1- Some medicines to contract uterus.
- 2- Vaginal cleaning with antiseptic.
- 3- IUD should be removed after 2 years.
- 4- Prescribing medicines in case of bleeding.
- 5- To avoid exhaustion during menses.
- 6- To be sure of the threads.
- 7- To see the doctor every 6 months.
- 8- An injection in case of cramps.
- 9- Avoid sexual intercourse in case of inflammations.
- 10- Nothing.
- 11- Other (to be mentioned).

7B-3) WERE YOU FOLLOWING THOSE INSTRUCTIONS OR NOT?

- 1- Yes question 79.
- 2- No question 7B-4.

(in case of saying no).

7B-4) WHY?

- 1- Forgetfulness.
- 2- Lazyness.
- 3- No need (no problems happened).
- 4- Other (to be mentioned).

79) WHERE HAVE YOU HAD YOUR LAST IUD INSERTED?

- 1- Private doctor.
- 2- Public hospital.
- 3- Family planning center.
- 4- Family of the future clinic.
- 5- Other (to be mentioned).

80) HOW MUCH IT COST YOU?

- 1- At a price question 81. price: pounds:
- 2- Free question 84.
- 3- I can't remember.
- 4- I don't know.

81) DO YOU THINK THIS PRICE IS SUITABLE OR NOT ?

- 1- Suitable question 83.
- 2- Unsuitable question 82.

82) WHAT IS THE SUITABLE PRICE IN YOUR OPINION.?

- 1- Less than 1 pound.
- 2- From 1 to less than 2 pounds.
- 3- From 2 to 4 pounds.
- 4- From 4 to 6 pounds.
- 5- From 6 to 10 pounds.
- 6- From 10 to 15 pounds.
- 7- From 15 to 20 pounds.
- 8- From 20 to 25 pounds.
- 9- From 25 to 30 pounds.
- 10- From 30 to 35 pounds .

- 11- From 35 to 40 pounds.
- 12- From 40 to 45 pounds.
- 13- From 45 to 50 pounds.
- 14- 50 pounds and more.
- 15- Other (to be mentioned).

83) DO YOU THINK IUD IS MORE OR LESS EXPENSIVE THAN ORAL PILLS?

- 1- More expensive.
- 2- Less expensive.
- 3- same.
- 4- I don't know.

84) WHAT DO YOU THINK OF ENCOURAGING WOMEN, WHO WANT TO USE IUD ,BUT CANNOT AFFORD ITS EXPENSES, BY OFFERING THEM CERTAIN COUPONS; TO BE PRESENTED TO CERTAIN DOCTORS AT THE EXPENSE OF INSERTING IUD WITH LESS EXPENSES?

- 1- Agreed.
- 2- Disagreed.
- 3- Agreed on condition. (to be mentioned).

85) WHY? (in all cases).

(in case of agreement or conditioned agreement only).

86) DO YOU THINK OTHER WOMEN WOULD ACCEPT THIS IDEA?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.
- 3- It depends.

87) WHY, DO YOU THINK?

88) WHAT TYPE WAS YOUR LAST INSERTED IUD?

- 1- Plastic.
- 2- Copper T.
- 3- Copper 7.

- 4- Malti load.
- 5- Mini graviguard.
- 6- I don't know.

89) WHO ADVISED YOU TO USE THIS TYPE?

- 1- Private doctor.
- 2- Public hospital.
- 3- Family planning center.
- 4- Family of the future clinic.
- 5- By myself.
- 6- Other (to be mentioned).

90) HAVE YOU BOUGHT IUD YOURSELF OR DOCTOR PROVIDED IT?

- 1- Bought it myself question 91.
- 2- Doctor .
- 3- family planning center- clinic- hospital- question 92.

91) FROM WHERE DID YOU BUY IT?

- 1- Pharmacy.
- 2- Other place. 9to be mentioned0.

92) BEFORE HAVING IUD INSERTED , HAVE YOU HAD ANY WORRIES OR FEARS TOWARD THE PROCESS OF INSERTION?

- 1- Yes question 93.
- 2- No question 94.

93) WHAT WERE YOU AFRAID OF ?

- 1- Bleeding .
- 2- Severe pain.
- 3- Strange figure enters my body.
- 4- IUD swims through the body.
- 5- Not being able to be pregnant again.
- 6- Other (to be mentioned).

94) AFTER INSERTION, WHAT DO YOU THINK OF THE INSERTION PROCESS?

- 1- Easy and not painful.

- 2- Painful.
- 3- Caused bleeding.
- 4- Other (to be mentioned).

95) DID ANY PROBLEMS OR HEALTH TROUBLES HAPPENED TO YOU AS A RESULT OF USING IUD?

- 1- Yes question 96.
- 2- No question 99.

96) WHAT ARE THESE PROBLEMS?

- 1- pain in the first week because threads are hard .
- 2- Menses accompanied with pain in the back and joints.
- 3- Inflammations.
- 4- Weakness.
- 5- Nausea.
- 6- Headache.
- 7- Other (to be mentioned).

97) WHAT HAVE YOU DONE WHEN THOSE PROBLEMS HAPPENED ?

- 1- I asked for doctor's advice. question 98.
- 2- I asked for pharmacist's advice question 98.
- 3- I asked for relatives and friends's advice question 99.
- 4- I have done nothing. question 99.
- 5- Other.

(for those who consulted doctor or pharmacist).

98) WHAT WAS THE DOCTOR'S OR PHARMACIST'S ADVICE?

- 1- He removed IUD .
- 2- He changed IUD.
- 3- Medical treatment.
- 4- other.

99) HAVE YOU EVER HAD YOUR IUD REMOVED AS A RESULT OF HEALTH TROUBLES BECAUSE OF USAGE?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.

100) HAVE YOU EVER BEEN PREGNANT WHILE USING IUD?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.

101) WHAT ARE YOUR DOCTOR'S INSTRUCTIONS AFTER INSERTING IUD?

- 1- Some medicines for the uterus to contract.
- 2- Vaginal cleaning with antiseptic.
- 3- IUD should be removed after 2 years.
- 4- Medicines in case of bleeding.
- 5- Avoid exhaustion during menses.
- 6- To be sure of the threads .
- 7- To see the doctor every 6 months.
- 8- An injection in case of cramps.
- 9- To avoid sexual intercourse in case of inflammation.
- 10- Nothing.
- 11- Other 9 to be mentioned).

102) DO YOU FOLLOW THOSE INSTRUCTIONS OR NOT?

- 1- Yes question 104.
- 2- No question 103.

(in case of saying no).

103) WHY?

- 1- Forgetness.
- 2- Lazyness.
- 3- No need (no problems happened).
- 4- Other (to be mentioned).

104) HAVE YOU VISITED THE DOCTOR AFTER INSERTING IUD?

- 1- Yes question 105.
- 2- No question 110.

105) (if yes) HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU VISITED THE DOCTOR DURING IUD USAGE ?

- 1- Once question 106 then 110.
- 2- Twice.
- 3- 3 times.
- 4- 4 times.

106) AFTER HOW LONG OF INSERTING IUD YOU VISITED THE DOCTOR FOR THE FIRST TIME?

- 1- One week.
- 2- 2 weeks.
- 3- 1 month.
- 4- 2 months.
- 5- 3 months.
- 6- 4-6 months.
- 7- 7-12 months.
- 8- 13-18 months.
- 9- 19-24 months.

107) HOW OFTEN DID THOSE VISITS TAKE PLACE?

- 1- Every 3 months.
- 2- Every 6 months.
- 3- Every 9 months.
- 4- Every year.
- 5- Every year and a half.
- 6- Every two years.

108) FOR WHAT REASON DID THOSE VISITS TAKE PLACE?

- 1- Regular check up (as doctor required)
- 2- Not sure that threads are there.
- 3- Problems (bleeding -inflammations-cramps).
- 4- Other 9to be mentioned0.

109) WHAT DID YOU BENEFIT FROM THOSE VISITS?

- 1- To be sure of IUD stability.
- 2- To know when to change IUD.
- 3- To overcome problems on time (bleeding- inflammations-cramps).
- 4- Make sure of health status.
- 5- I benefited nothing.
- 6- Other (to be mentioned).

110) SINCE WHEN HAVE YOU HAD YOUR LAST IUD REMOVED?

- 1- Less than a month.
- 2- From one to less than 3 months.
- 3- From 3 to less than 6 months.
- 4- From 6 to less than a year.

- 5- From 1 to 2 years.
- 6- From 2 to less than 3 years.
- 7- From 3 years and more.
- 8- I don't remember.

111) WHY HAVE YOU STOPPED USING IUD?

- 1- Ineffective.
- 2- Perforates the uterus (swims through the body).
- 3- Causes headache.
- 4- Causes bleeding.
- 5- Expulsion of IUD.
- 6- Causes pain in the back before menses.
- 7- Causes inflammations and puss in the urine.
- 8- Affects sexual feeling.
- 9- Threads are hard at the beginning.
- 10- It takes a long time to pregnant after IUD removal.
- 11- It becomes ineffective after 3 years.
- 12- Causes weakness.
- 13- Not suitable for all bodies.
- 14- Doctor's advice.
- 15- Causes cramps.
- 16- I got pregnant while using it.
- 17- Absence of husband.
- 18- I want to be pregnant.
- 19- Other (to be mentioned).

112) DO YOU USE ANY CONTRACEPTIVES NOW?

- 1- Non user question 118.
- 2- Oral pills .
- 3- Foam tablets.
- 4- Condom.
- 5- IUD.
- 6- Safe period.
- 7- Diaphragm.
- 8- Jelly & creams.
- 9- Injections.
- 10- Implantation.
- 11- Tubal ligation.
- 12- Traditional methods.
- 13- Ejaculation.

113) IS THIS METHOD MORE SUITABLE FOR YOU THAN THE IUD?

- 1- Yes question 114.
- 2- No question 115.

(in case of yes)

114) WHY?

- 1- Ineffective method.
- 2- Always available .
- 3- Inexpensive.
- 4- Natural method.
- 5- Used when need.
- 6- Easy to use.
- 7- Fewer side effects.
- 8- No side effects.
- 9- Other (to be mentioned).

(in case of no)

115) WHY?

- 1- Get bored from taking it daily.
- 2- Difficult to use.
- 3- Causes headache.
- 4- Causes dizziness.
- 5- Causes general weakness.
- 5- Annoyance of husband.
- 7- Forgetness.
- 3- Causes fatness.
- 7- Other (to be mentioned).

116) DO YOU INTEND TO USE IUD ONCE MORE IN THE FUTURE?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.

117) IF YOU HAVE A FRIEND OR A RELATIVE WHO WANTS TO PLAN HER FAMILY WOULD YOU ADVISE HER TO USE IUD?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No. (go to last section question 133)

V. NON USERS:

118) WOMEN SAY THAT IUD IS VERY EXPENSIVE METHOD , DO YOU AGREE OR NOT?

- 1- Yes .
- 2- No question 122.
- 3- I don't know.

119) HOW MUCH DO YOU THINK INSERTING AN IUD COST?

- 1- Know price pound.
- 2- Doesn't know.

120) DO YOU THINK THIS PRICE IS SUITABLE OR NOT?

- 1- Suitable question 122.
- 2- Unsuitable question 121.

121) WHAT IS THE SUITABLE PRICE IN YOUR OPINION?

- 1- Less than a pound.
- 2- From 1 to less than 2 pounds.
- 3- From 2 to 4 pounds.
- 4- From 4 to 6 pounds.
- 5- From 6 to 10 pounds.
- 6- From 10 to 15 pounds.
- 7- From 15 to 20 pounds.
- 8- From 20 to 25 pounds.
- 9- From 25 to 30 pounds.
- 10- From 30 to 35 pounds.
- 11- From 35 to 40 pounds.
- 12- From 40 to 45 pounds.
- 13- From 45 to 50 pounds.
- 14- From 50 pounds to up.
- 15- Other (to be mentioned).

122) DO YOU THINK USING IUD IS MORE OR LESS EXPENSIVE THAN ORAL PILLS?

- 1- More expensive.
- 2- Less expensive.
- 3- Same.
- 4- I don't know.

123) WHAT DO YOU THINK OF ENCOURAGING WOMEN' WHO WANT TO USE IUD, BUT CANNOT AFFORD ITS EXPENSES, BY OFFERING THEM CERTAIN COUPONS TO BE PRESENTED TO CERTAIN DOCTORS AT THE EXPENSE OF INSERTING IUD WITH LESS EXPENSES?

- 1- Agreed.
- 2- Disagreed.
- 3- Agreed on condition. (to be mentioned).

124) WHY? (in all cases).

(in case of agreement or conditioned agreement only)

125) DO YOU THINK OTHER WOMEN WOULD ACCEPT THIS IDEA?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.
- 3- It depends.

126) WHY,DO YOU THINK ?

127) DO YOU USE ANY CONTRACEPTIVES NOW?

- 1- Non user.
- 2- Oral pills.
- 3- Foam tablets.
- 4- Condom.
- 5- safe period.
- 6- Diaphragm.
- 7- Jelly & creams.
- 8- Injections.
- 9- Implantation.
- 10- Tubal legation.
- 11- Traditional methods.
- 12- Ejaculation.

128) WHY HAVEN'T THOUGHT TO USE IUD BEFORE?

- 1- Ineffective.
- 2- Perforates the uterus (swims through the body).
- 3- Causes headache.

- 4- Causes bleeding.
- 5- Expulsion of IUD.
- 6- Causes pain in the back before menses.
- 7- Causes inflammations and puss in the urine.
- 8- Affects sexual feeling.
- 9- Threads are hard at the beginning.
- 10- It takes a long time to be pregnant after IUD removed.
- 11- Causes weakness.
- 12- It becomes ineffective after 3 years.
- 13- Not for all bodies.
- 14- Causes cramps.
- 15- Doctor's advice.
- 16- I haven't used any contraceptive before.

129) IF YOU WANT TO HAVE AN IUD INSERTED , DO YOU THINK YOUR HUSBAND WOULD AGREE?

- 1- Yes.
- 2- No.

130) HAVE YOU EVER TALKED WITH YOUR DOCTOR TO HAVE AN IUD INSERTED?

- 1- Yes question 131.
- 2- No question 132.

131) WHAT HAS YOUR DOCTOR ADVISED YOU TO DO ?

- 1- To insert an IUD.
- 2- Not to insert an IUD.
- 3- To insert an IUD after a period of time.
- 4- To use certain type of IUD.
- 5- Other.

132) DO YOU THINK OF USING AN IUD IN THE FUTURE?

- 1- Yes .
- 2- NO.

MEDIA AND PROPAGANDA QUESTIONS (FOR ALL)

N.B this question is not for illiterates:

133) DO YOU READ NEWS PAPERS AND MAGAZINES ?

- 1- Yes question 134.
- 2- No question 135.
- 3- Illiterate.

134) WHICH NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES DO YOU READ ?

- 1-
- 2-
- 3-
- 4-

135) DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIO ?

- 1- Yes question 136.
- 2- No question 138.

136) WHICH PROGRAMS ARE YOU INSERTED IN ?

- 1-
- 2-
- 3-
- 4-

137) DO YOU THINK IT IS CONVENIENT TO ADVERTISE ABOUT IUD ?

METHOD	SUITABLE (1)	UNSUITABLE (2)	NOT SURE (3)
1- Newspapers and magazines			
2- On radio.			
3- On television.			

TO BE ASKED FOR THOSE WHO SAID THAT IT IS SUITABLE TO ADVERTISE ABOUT IUD ON T.V.

138) IF WE MADE A TELEVISION COMMERCIAL ABOUT IUD ---
WHAT DO YOU THINK IT SHOULD INCLUDE ?

- 1- Way of insertion .
- 2- Advantages of IUD.
- 3- Side effects of IUD.
- 4- It is easy and comfortable contraceptive.
- 5- Its price.
- 6- Types of IUDs (suitable and unsuitable).
- 7- The coupons' idea and insertion.
- 8- What would women do in case of bleeding.
- 9- Its effectiveness.
- 10- Easy insertion.
- 11- Painless.
- 12- Other. (to be mentioned).

**STUDY OF IUD USERS ATTITUDES
SURVEY CARD**

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS:

- 1- Cairo ()
- 2- Delta ()
- 3- Upper egypt ()

SOCIAL ECONOMICAL LEVEL

- 1- Rich.
- 2- Poor.

INTRODUCTION

WE ARE CONDUCTING A RESEARCH ABOUT CONTRACEPTIVES AND WE ARE INTERESTED IN WOMEN'S OPINIONS AND SOME DATA RELATED TO THE METHODS.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED , WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU FEW QUESTIONS:

Name :

Address:

Age:

- Less than 20 (don't go on).
- 20 to less than 30.
- 30 to less than 45.
- 45 and more (don't go on).

1- DO YOU USE ANY CONTRACEPTIVES NOW?

- No () go to question 2.
- Yes () what are they?.

- IUD () go to question 4.
- Other () go to question 3.

2- HAVE YOU EVER USED A CONTRACEPTIVE ?

- 1- Yes () go to question 3.
- 2- No () go to question 4.

3- HAVE YOU USED IUD BEFORE ?

- 1- Yes ().
- 2- No ().

4- WHAT IS THE SUITABLE TIME FOR THE RESEARCHER TO VISIT YOU

IUD CONSUMER ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 1
Question 7

USERS TYPE

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GABBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	80	76	66	187	180	69
CURRENT USERS	152	152	0	0	76	76	47	27	27	29	22	64	65	23
	34.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	34.9	33.9	33.1	34.6	33.8	38.2	33.3	34.2	34.9	33.3
		100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	30.9	17.8	17.8	19.1	14.5	42.1	42.8	15.1
PAST USERS	132	0	132	0	60	66	44	21	27	21	19	48	68	16
	29.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	30.3	29.5	31.0	26.9	33.8	27.6	28.8	25.7	36.6	23.2
		0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	33.3	15.9	20.5	15.9	14.4	36.4	51.5	12.1
NEVER USERS	158	0	0	158	76	82	51	30	26	26	25	75	53	30
	35.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	34.9	36.6	35.9	38.5	32.5	34.2	37.9	40.1	28.5	43.5
		0.0	0.0	100.0	48.1	51.9	32.3	19.0	16.5	16.5	15.8	47.5	33.5	19.0
Chi Square		884.00			0.15		1.79					9.85		
		p<.001			n.s.		n.s.					p<.05		

IUD CONSUMER ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 2
Question 4

USERS TYPE

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	191	131	120	68	136	116	67	54	106	114	117	105
CURRENT USERS	152 34.4	65 34.0 42.8	51 38.9 33.6	36 30.0 23.7	18 26.5 11.8	54 39.7 35.5	45 38.8 29.6	27 40.3 17.8	8 14.8 5.3	28 26.4 18.4	42 36.8 27.6	45 38.5 29.6	37 35.2 24.3
PAST USERS	132 29.9	51 26.7 38.6	43 32.8 32.6	38 31.7 28.8	11 16.2 8.3	43 31.6 32.6	36 31.0 27.3	24 35.8 18.2	18 33.3 13.6	32 30.2 24.2	36 31.6 27.3	35 29.9 26.5	29 27.6 22.0
NEVER USERS	158 35.7	75 39.3 47.5	37 28.2 23.4	46 38.3 29.1	39 57.4 24.7	39 28.7 24.7	35 30.2 22.2	16 23.9 10.1	28 51.9 17.7	46 43.4 29.1	36 31.6 22.8	37 31.6 23.4	39 37.1 24.7
Chi Square		5.57 p<.25				33.57 p<.001				5.94 n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 3
Question 5

OCCUPATION

	TYPE OF USAGE				SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	80	76	66	187	186	69
HOUSEWIFE	272 61.5	89 58.6 32.7	81 61.4 29.8	102 64.6 37.5	163 74.8 59.9	109 48.7 40.1	105 73.9 38.6	55 70.5 20.2	42 52.5 15.4	39 51.3 14.3	31 47.0 11.4	88 47.1 32.4	124 66.7 45.6	60 87.0 22.1
SERVIC WORK	6 1.4	2 1.3 33.3	2 1.5 33.3	2 1.3 33.3	6 2.8 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.4 33.3	1 1.3 16.7	2 2.5 33.3	1 1.3 16.7	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.5 16.7	2 1.1 33.3	3 4.3 50.0
SKILLED WORK	6 1.4	2 1.3 33.3	3 2.3 50.0	1 0.6 16.7	3 1.4 50.0	3 1.3 50.0	2 1.4 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	2 2.5 33.3	1 1.3 16.7	1 1.5 16.7	4 2.1 66.7	2 1.1 33.3	0 0.0 0.0
KLERKAL WORK	58 13.1	20 13.2 34.5	23 17.4 39.7	15 9.5 25.9	19 8.7 32.8	39 17.4 67.2	11 7.7 19.0	5 6.4 8.6	8 10.0 13.8	19 25.0 32.8	15 22.7 25.9	33 17.6 56.9	23 12.4 39.7	2 2.9 3.4
MID. TECH. ADMIN. WORK	68 15.4	23 15.1 33.8	17 12.9 25.0	28 17.7 41.2	20 9.2 29.4	48 21.4 70.6	18 12.7 26.5	9 11.5 13.2	15 18.8 22.1	12 15.8 17.6	14 21.2 20.6	42 22.5 61.8	22 11.8 32.4	4 5.8 5.9
HIGH TECH. ADMIN. WORK	30 6.8	14 9.2 46.7	6 4.5 20.0	10 6.3 33.3	5 2.3 16.7	25 11.2 83.3	4 2.8 13.3	7 9.0 23.3	10 12.5 33.3	4 5.3 13.3	5 7.6 16.7	18 9.6 60.0	12 6.5 40.0	0 0.0 0.0
PRIVAT WORK	2 0.5	2 1.3 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 0.9 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.3 50.0	1 1.3 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.5 50.0	1 0.5 50.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0

Chi Square

12.63
p < .05

50.41
p < .001

47.02
p < .01

49.42
p < .001

Table 4
Question: 6

HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION				NUMBER OF CHILDREN				
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	152	132	157	217	224	142	78	79	76	66	187	186	68
UNEMPLOYED	14 3.2	5 3.3	5 3.8	4 2.5	11 5.1	3 1.3	4 2.8	4 5.1	0 0.0	3 3.9	3 4.5	3 1.6	6 3.2	5 7.4
		35.7	5.7	28.6	78.6	21.4	28.6	28.6	0.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	42.9	35.7
SERVIC WORK	34 7.7	10 6.6	9 6.8	15 9.6	33 15.2	1 0.4	10 7.0	7 9.0	9 11.4	4 5.3	4 6.1	14 7.5	13 7.0	7 10.3
		29.4	26.5	44.1	97.1	2.9	29.4	20.6	26.5	11.8	11.8	41.2	38.2	20.6
SKILED WORK	60 13.6	22 14.5	16 12.1	22 14.0	53 24.4	7 3.1	25 17.6	13 16.7	9 11.4	11 14.5	2 3.0	13 7.0	30 16.1	17 25.0
		36.7	26.7	36.7	88.3	11.7	41.7	21.7	15.0	18.3	3.3	21.7	50.0	28.3
KLE, KAL WORK	40 9.1	18 11.8	13 9.8	9 5.7	21 9.7	19 8.5	13 9.2	2 2.6	3 3.8	9 11.8	13 19.7	21 11.2	15 8.1	4 5.9
		45.0	32.5	22.5	52.5	47.5	32.5	5.0	7.5	22.5	32.5	52.5	37.5	10.0
MID. TECH. ADM. WORK	100 22.7	30 19.7	33 25.0	37 23.6	35 16.1	65 29.0	40 28.2	13 16.7	11 13.9	20 26.3	16 24.2	52 27.8	39 21.0	9 13.2
		30.0	33.0	37.0	35.0	65.0	40.0	13.0	11.0	20.0	16.0	52.0	39.0	9.0
HIGH TECH. ADM. WORK	95 21.5	31 20.4	33 25.0	31 19.7	16 7.4	79 35.3	15 10.6	24 30.8	24 30.4	13 17.1	19 28.8	44 23.5	42 22.6	9 13.2
		32.6	34.7	32.6	16.8	83.2	15.8	25.3	25.3	13.7	20.0	46.3	44.2	9.5
PRIVAT WORK	98 22.2	36 23.7	23 17.4	39 24.8	48 22.1	50 22.3	35 24.6	15 19.2	23 29.1	16 21.1	9 13.6	40 21.4	41 22.0	17 25.0
		36.7	23.5	39.8	49.0	51.0	35.7	15.3	23.5	16.3	9.2	40.8	41.8	17.3
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		9.07 n.s.			120.79 p<.001		56.50 p<.001					29.29 p<.01		

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		-REGION				NUMBER OF CHILDREN				
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	76	80	76	68	187	186	69
IUD	152 34.4	152 100.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	76 34.9	76 33.9	47 33.1	27 34.6	27 33.8	29 38.2	22 33.3	64 34.2	65 34.9	23 33.3
ORAL PILLS	127 28.7	1 0.7	42 31.8	84 53.2	71 32.6	56 25.0	37 26.1	20 25.6	20 25.0	23 30.3	27 40.9	46 24.6	56 30.1	25 36.2
NONE	110 24.9	0 0.0	60 45.5	50 31.6	50 22.9	60 26.8	46 32.4	19 24.4	20 25.0	16 21.1	9 13.6	59 31.6	40 21.5	11 15.9
FOAM TABLETS	16 3.6	0 0.0	9 6.8	7 4.4	10 4.6	6 2.7	4 2.8	2 2.6	3 3.8	3 3.9	4 6.1	6 3.2	7 3.8	3 4.3
CONDOM	14 3.2	0 0.0	6 4.5	8 5.1	4 1.8	10 4.5	1 0.7	4 5.1	4 5.0	3 3.9	2 3.0	4 2.1	8 4.3	2 2.9
SAFE PERIOD	13 2.9	0 0.0	9 6.8	4 2.5	2 0.9	11 4.9	5 3.5	3 3.8	3 3.8	1 1.3	1 1.5	6 3.2	6 3.2	1 1.4
TUBAL LIGATION	9 2.0	0 0.0	5 3.8	4 2.5	3 1.4	6 2.7	3 2.1	1 1.3	3 3.8	2 2.6	0 0.0	2 1.1	4 2.2	3 4.3
INJECTIONS	2 0.5	0 0.0	1 0.8	1 0.6	1 0.5	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 1.4
JELLY & CREAMS	1 0.2	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0
IMPLANTATION	1 0.2	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.4
TRADITIONAL METHODS	1 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.6	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S.	1 0.2	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
DIAPHRAGM	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

Chi Square

472.37
p<.001

17.38
p<.10

45.41
n.s.

25.80
n.s.

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OF OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	THAN 2ND	2ND CEPT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	191	131	120	62	36	115	67	52	106	114	117	105
IUD	152 34.4	65 34.0	51 38.9	35 30.0	18 28.5	57 39.7	45 38.8	27 40.3	8 14.8	28 26.4	42 36.8	45 38.5	37 35.2
ORAL PILLS	127 28.7	56 29.3	35 26.7	36 30.0	21 30.9	30 28.7	31 26.7	15 22.4	21 38.9	37 34.9	32 29.8	33 28.2	25 21.9
NONE	110 24.9	57 29.8	27 20.6	26 21.7	24 35.3	35 25.7	22 19.0	12 17.9	16 29.6	30 28.3	24 21.1	29 24.8	27 25.7
FDAM TABLETS	16 3.6	7 3.7	4 3.1	5 4.2	1 1.5	6 4.4	4 3.4	5 7.5	0 0.0	5 4.7	4 3.5	3 2.6	4 3.8
CONDOM	14 3.2	3 1.6	7 5.3	4 3.3	2 2.9	1 0.7	7 6.0	3 4.5	1 1.9	0 0.0	4 3.5	4 3.4	6 5.7
SAFE PERIOD	13 2.9	3 1.6	4 3.1	6 5.0	2 2.9	3 2.2	3 2.6	2 3.0	3 5.6	0 0.0	4 3.5	3 2.6	6 5.7
TUBAL LIGATION	9 2.0	0 0.0	2 1.5	7 5.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 2.6	2 3.0	4 7.4	4 3.8	2 1.8	0 0.0	3 2.9
INJECTIONS	2 0.5	0 0.0	1 0.8	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	1 1.9	1 0.9	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0
JELLY & CREAMS	1 0.2	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
IMPLANTATION	1 0.2	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0
TRADITIONAL METHODS	1 0.2	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0
N.S.	1 0.2	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0
DIAPHRAGM	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

75

Chi Square

32.17
p<.10

65.42
p<.05

38.19
p<.25

Table 7

QUESTION 8 -- WHAT FAMILY PLANNING METHODS HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT?

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION				NUMBER OF CHILDREN				
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	80	76	66	187	186	69
ORAL PILLS .	431 97.5	150 98.7	129 97.7	152 96.2	211 96.8	220 98.2	138 97.2	76 97.4	79 98.8	72 94.7	66 100.0	180 96.3	184 98.9	67 97.1
IUD	430 97.3	150 98.7	130 98.5	150 94.9	211 96.8	219 97.8	136 95.8	77 98.7	77 96.3	74 97.4	66 100.0	184 98.4	182 97.8	64 92.8
FOAMING TABLETS	229 51.8	74 48.7	72 54.5	83 52.5	97 44.5	132 58.9	81 57.0	31 39.7	52 65.0	34 44.7	31 47.0	107 57.2	102 54.8	20 29.0
CONDOM	183 41.4	65 42.8	57 43.2	61 38.6	55 25.2	128 57.1	59 41.5	30 38.5	45 56.3	30 39.5	19 28.8	92 49.2	74 39.8	17 24.6
INJECTION	76 17.2	28 18.4	19 14.4	29 18.4	33 15.1	43 19.2	12 8.5	16 20.5	17 21.3	19 25.0	12 18.2	35 18.7	29 15.6	12 17.4
SAFE PERIOD	72 16.3	20 13.2	26 19.7	26 16.5	17 7.8	55 24.6	12 8.5	10 12.8	30 37.5	13 17.1	7 10.6	43 23.0	23 12.4	6 8.7
DIAPHRAGM	61 13.8	21 13.8	18 13.6	22 13.9	24 11.0	37 16.5	17 12.0	7 9.0	14 17.5	13 17.1	10 15.2	30 16.0	19 10.2	12 17.4
IMPLANTATION	30 6.8	12 7.9	11 8.3	7 4.4	8 3.7	22 9.8	3 2.1	2 2.6	1 1.3	21 27.6	3 4.5	11 5.9	13 7.0	6 8.7
JELLY & CREAMS	22 5.0	13 8.6	5 3.8	4 2.5	7 3.2	15 6.7	3 2.1	2 2.6	4 5.0	8 10.5	5 7.6	13 7.0	7 3.8	2 2.9
TUBAL LIGATION	22 5.0	6 3.9	9 6.8	7 4.4	14 6.4	8 3.6	8 5.6	0 0.0	11 13.8	2 2.6	1 1.5	9 4.8	11 5.9	2 2.9
TRADITIONAL METHODS	2 0.5	0 0.0	1 0.8	1 0.6	1 0.5	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	2 1.1	0 0.0
DON'T KNOW	1 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.6	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.4
N.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		15.60 n.s.			45.87 p<.001		132.66 p<.001					35.57 p<.05		

QUESTION 3 -- WHAT FAMILY PLANNING METHODS HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT?

Table 3

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	191	131	120	68	136	116	67	54	106	114	117	105
ORAL PILLS	431 97.5	182 95.3	130 99.2	119 99.2	63 92.6	134 98.5	114 98.3	67 100.0	53 98.1	103 97.2	112 98.2	115 98.3	101 96.2
IUD	430 97.3	187 97.9	129 98.3	114 95.0	68 100.0	133 97.8	114 98.3	64 95.5	51 94.4	100 94.3	111 97.4	116 99.1	103 98.1
FOAMING TABLETS	229 51.8	110 57.6	69 52.7	50 41.7	42 61.8	80 58.8	63 54.3	30 44.8	14 25.9	38 35.8	48 42.1	75 64.1	68 64.8
CONDOM	183 41.4	73 38.2	60 45.8	50 41.7	31 45.6	62 45.6	47 40.5	27 40.3	16 29.6	16 15.1	37 32.5	62 53.0	68 64.8
INJECTION	76 17.2	34 17.8	19 14.5	23 19.2	10 14.7	27 19.9	21 18.1	9 13.4	9 16.7	17 16.0	20 17.5	16 13.7	23 21.9
SAFE PERIOD	72 16.3	30 15.7	25 19.1	17 14.2	10 14.7	32 23.5	19 16.4	4 6.0	7 13.0	1 0.9	8 7.0	27 23.1	36 34.3
DIAPHRAGM	61 13.8	23 12.0	19 14.5	19 15.8	10 14.7	21 15.4	12 10.3	8 11.9	10 18.5	5 4.7	11 9.6	20 17.1	25 23.8
IMPLANTATION	30 6.8	12 6.3	6 4.6	12 10.0	3 4.4	12 8.8	10 8.6	1 1.5	4 7.4	2 1.9	8 7.0	10 8.5	10 9.3
JELLY & CREAMS	22 5.0	9 4.7	9 6.9	4 3.3	4 5.9	9 6.6	5 4.3	3 4.3	1 1.9	0 0.9	0 0.9	11 9.4	8 8.8
TUBAL LIGATION	22 5.0	8 4.2	8 6.1	6 5.0	2 2.9	8 5.9	6 5.2	2 3.0	3 5.6	9 8.5	4 3.5	2 1.7	7 6.7
TRADITIONAL METHODS	2 0.5	0 0.0	1 0.8	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	1 1.0
DON T KNOW	1 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.9	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		16.44 n.s.			39.93 n.s.					108.38 p<.001			

77

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 4

QUESTION 14 -- WHAT TYPES OF IUDs HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT?

	TYPE OF USAGE				SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	440	152	131	157	218	222	140	78	80	76	66	185	186	69
<u>COPPER IUDs</u>	281	125	90	66	121	160	84	51	59	52	35	125	129	27
	53.9	82.2	68.7	42.0	55.5	72.1	60.0	65.4	73.8	68.4	53.0	67.6	69.4	39.1
COPPER T	196	93	63	40	92	104	62	50	48	19	17	94	89	13
	44.5	61.3	48.1	25.5	42.2	46.8	44.3	64.1	60.0	25.0	25.8	50.8	47.8	18.8
COPPER IUD	86	32	29	25	29	57	23	0	11	34	18	31	41	14
	19.5	21.1	22.1	15.9	13.3	25.7	16.4	0.0	13.8	44.7	27.3	16.8	22.0	20.3
COPPER 7	45	21	13	11	22	23	10	7	24	0	4	21	22	2
	10.2	13.8	9.9	7.0	10.1	10.4	7.1	9.0	30.0	0.0	6.1	11.4	11.8	2.9
<u>PLASTIC IUD</u>	237	103	83	51	114	123	76	46	55	39	21	100	105	32
	53.9	67.8	63.4	32.5	52.3	55.4	54.3	59.0	68.8	51.3	31.8	54.1	56.5	46.4
PLASTIC IUD	237	103	83	51	114	123	76	46	55	39	21	100	105	32
	53.9	67.8	63.4	32.5	52.3	55.4	54.3	59.0	68.8	51.3	31.8	54.1	56.5	46.4
<u>DO NOT KNOW</u>	131	19	27	85	81	50	44	25	15	18	29	52	47	32
	29.8	12.5	20.6	54.1	37.2	22.5	31.4	32.1	18.8	23.7	43.9	28.1	25.3	46.4
DON'T KNOW	131	19	27	85	81	50	44	25	15	18	29	52	47	32
	29.8	12.5	20.6	54.1	37.2	22.5	31.4	32.1	18.8	23.7	43.9	28.1	25.3	46.4
<u>IMPORTED IUDs</u>	14	8	6	0	9	5	3	0	2	7	2	7	5	2
	3.2	5.3	4.6	0.0	4.1	2.3	2.1	0.0	2.5	9.2	3.0	3.8	2.7	2.9
IMPORTED	14	8	6	0	9	5	3	0	2	7	2	7	5	2
	3.2	5.3	4.6	0.0	4.1	2.3	2.1	0.0	2.5	9.2	3.0	3.8	2.7	2.9
Chi Square	107.54				32.71		147.22					34.24		
	p<.001				p<.001		p<.001					p<.01		

Table 10

QUESTION 14 — WHAT TYPES OF IUDs HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT?

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	440	190	131	119	68	135	110	66	54	100	110	110	100
<u>COPPER IUDs</u>	281 63.9	126 66.3	92 70.2	63 52.9	40 72.1	98 72.6	80 69.0	32 48.5	21 38.9	30 34.0	69 60.2	93 80.2	84 80.0
COPPER T	196 44.5	91 47.9	71 54.2	34 28.6	37 54.4	71 52.6	57 49.1	20 30.3	10 18.5	26 24.5	51 45.1	68 58.6	51 48.6
COPPER IUD	86 19.5	34 17.9	23 17.6	29 24.4	14 20.6	25 18.5	24 20.7	12 18.2	11 20.4	10 9.4	17 15.0	26 22.4	33 31.4
COPPER T	45 10.2	24 12.6	13 9.9	8 6.7	7 10.3	20 14.8	12 10.3	2 3.0	4 7.4	6 5.7	12 10.6	11 9.5	16 15.2
<u>PLASTIC IUD</u>	237 53.9	106 55.8	76 58.0	55 46.2	38 55.9	76 56.3	71 61.2	29 43.9	22 40.7	42 39.6	62 54.9	72 62.1	61 58.1
PLASTIC IUD	237 53.9	106 55.8	76 58.0	55 46.2	38 55.9	76 56.3	71 61.2	29 43.9	22 40.7	42 39.6	62 54.9	72 62.1	61 58.1
<u>DO NOT KNOW</u>	131 29.8	54 28.4	30 22.9	47 39.5	18 26.5	31 23.0	27 23.3	28 42.4	27 50.0	59 55.7	35 31.0	19 16.4	18 17.1
DON'T KNOW	131 29.8	54 28.4	30 22.9	47 39.5	18 26.5	31 23.0	27 23.3	28 42.4	27 50.0	59 55.7	35 31.0	19 16.4	18 17.1
<u>IMPORTED IUDs</u>	14 3.2	5 2.6	2 1.5	7 5.9	1 1.5	5 3.7	3 2.6	2 3.0	3 5.6	3 2.8	3 2.7	3 2.6	5 4.8
IMPORTED	14 3.2	5 2.6	2 1.5	7 5.9	1 1.5	5 3.7	3 2.6	2 3.0	3 5.6	3 2.8	3 2.7	3 2.6	5 4.8
Chi Square		34.61 p<.01			70.97 p<.001					100.63 p<.001			

79

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 10

QUESTION 12 -- WHAT TYPES OF IUDs HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT?

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	440	190	131	119	66	135	116	66	54	106	113	116	105
<u>COPPER IUDs</u>	281	126	92	63	49	98	80	52	21	39	68	93	84
	63.9	66.3	70.2	52.9	72.1	72.6	67.0	48.5	38.9	34.0	60.2	80.2	80.0
COPPER T	196	91	71	34	37	71	57	20	10	26	51	66	51
	44.5	47.9	54.2	28.6	54.4	52.6	49.1	30.3	18.5	24.5	45.1	58.6	48.6
COPPER IUD	86	34	23	29	14	25	24	12	11	10	17	26	33
	19.5	17.9	17.6	24.4	20.6	18.5	20.7	18.2	20.4	9.4	15.0	22.4	31.4
COPPER 7	45	24	13	8	7	20	12	2	4	6	12	11	16
	10.2	12.6	9.9	6.7	10.3	14.8	10.3	3.0	7.4	5.7	10.6	9.5	15.2
<u>PLASTIC IUD</u>	237	106	76	55	38	76	71	29	22	42	62	72	61
	53.9	55.8	58.0	46.2	55.9	56.3	61.2	43.9	40.7	39.6	54.9	62.1	58.1
PLASTIC IUD	237	106	76	55	38	76	71	29	22	42	62	72	61
	53.9	55.8	58.0	46.2	55.9	56.3	61.2	43.9	40.7	39.6	54.9	62.1	58.1
<u>DO NOT KNOW</u>	131	54	30	47	18	31	27	28	27	59	35	19	18
	29.8	28.4	22.9	39.5	26.5	23.0	23.3	42.4	50.0	55.7	31.0	16.4	17.1
DO NOT KNOW	131	54	30	47	18	31	27	28	27	59	35	19	18
	29.8	28.4	22.9	39.5	26.5	23.0	23.3	42.4	50.0	55.7	31.0	16.4	17.1
<u>IMPORTED IUDs</u>	14	5	2	7	1	5	3	2	3	3	3	3	5
	3.2	2.6	1.5	5.9	1.5	3.7	2.6	3.0	5.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	4.8
IMPORTED	14	5	2	7	1	5	3	2	3	3	3	3	5
	3.2	2.6	1.5	5.9	1.5	3.7	2.6	3.0	5.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	4.8

80

Chi Square

34.61
p<.01

70.97
p<.001

100.63
p<.001

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table II

QUESTION 12 -- WHERE DID YOU FIRST HEAR ABOUT IUDS?

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	COLO.	SHARON	BAREILA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	439	152	131	156	216	223	180	77	79	73	64	186	155	68
FRIEND/RELATIVE	281 64.0	88 57.9	78 59.5	115 73.7	157 72.7	124 55.6	80 44.4	55 71.4	50 63.3	44 58.7	57 75.8	118 63.4	116 62.7	47 69.1
T.V.	137 31.2	51 33.6	40 30.5	46 29.5	67 31.0	70 31.4	49 26.5	19 24.7	12 15.2	28 37.3	38 43.8	57 30.6	63 34.1	17 25.0
PHYSICIAN	89 20.3	48 31.6	24 18.3	17 10.9	30 13.9	59 26.5	36 20.4	8 10.4	18 22.8	15 20.0	12 18.2	42 22.6	38 19.5	11 16.2
F.P.CENTERS	46 10.5	11 7.2	18 13.7	17 10.9	29 13.4	17 7.6	12 6.5	3 3.9	9 11.4	18 24.0	4 6.1	14 7.5	20 10.8	12 17.6
RADIO	19 4.3	8 5.3	5 3.8	6 3.8	8 3.7	11 4.9	2 1.4	6 7.8	1 1.3	6 8.0	4 6.1	12 6.5	7 3.8	0 0.0
NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE	15 3.4	7 4.6	3 2.3	5 3.2	2 0.9	13 5.8	3 2.1	3 3.9	1 1.3	5 6.7	3 4.5	11 5.9	3 1.6	1 1.5
OTHERS	10 2.3	3 2.0	5 3.8	2 1.3	2 0.9	8 3.6	2 1.4	0 0.0	4 5.1	2 2.7	2 3.0	6 3.2	3 1.6	1 1.5
F.O.F.CLINICS	6 1.4	1 0.7	5 3.8	0 0.0	1 0.5	5 2.2	1 0.7	1 1.3	1 1.3	2 2.7	1 1.5	4 2.2	2 1.1	0 0.0
F.O.F.RALLIES	4 0.9	1 0.7	2 1.5	1 0.6	0 0.0	4 1.8	0 0.0	2 2.6	0 0.0	1 1.3	1 1.5	4 2.2	0 0.0	0 0.0
PHARMACIST	3 0.7	2 1.3	0 0.0	1 0.6	1 0.5	2 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	1 1.3	1 1.5	1 0.5	2 1.1	0 0.0
N.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		37.56 p<.01			35.27 p<.001		59.98 p<.01					27.58 p<.10		

81

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMER ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 12

QUESTION 12 -- WHERE DID YOU FIRST HEAR ABOUT IUDs?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	439	190	129	120	67	135	115	67	54	105	113	117	104
FRIEND/RELATIVE	281 64.0	123 64.7	79 61.2	79 65.8	41 61.2	96 71.1	69 60.0	38 56.7	30 66.7	76 72.4	72 63.7	70 59.8	63 60.6
T.V.	137 31.2	67 35.3	36 27.9	34 28.3	25 37.3	45 33.3	38 33.0	21 31.3	8 14.8	30 28.6	32 28.3	45 38.5	30 28.8
PHYSICIAN	89 20.3	36 18.9	29 22.5	24 20.0	13 19.4	26 19.3	27 23.5	16 23.9	7 13.0	7 6.7	28 24.8	24 20.5	30 28.8
F.P. CENTERS	46 10.5	17 8.9	10 7.8	19 15.8	7 10.4	6 4.4	13 11.3	9 13.4	11 20.4	14 13.3	12 10.6	14 12.0	6 5.8
RADIO	19 4.3	6 3.2	8 6.2	5 4.2	0 0.0	10 7.4	6 5.2	1 1.5	2 3.7	2 1.9	3 2.7	7 6.0	7 6.7
NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE	15 3.4	4 2.1	5 3.9	6 5.0	2 3.0	4 3.0	7 6.1	0 0.0	2 3.7	0 0.0	1 0.9	4 3.4	10 9.6
OTHERS	10 2.3	4 2.1	4 3.1	2 1.7	1 1.5	6 4.4	1 0.9	1 1.5	1 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.7	8 7.7
F.O.F. CLINICS	6 1.4	3 1.6	2 1.6	1 0.8	2 3.0	1 0.7	2 1.7	1 1.5	0 0.0	1 1.0	0 0.0	3 2.6	2 1.9
F.O.F. RALLIES	4 0.9	4 2.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 3.0	1 0.7	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.7	2 1.9
PHARMACIST	3 0.7	2 1.1	0 0.0	1 0.8	1 1.5	1 0.7	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.8	0 0.0	1 1.0
N.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		17.82 n.s.			45.74 p<.25					68.67 p<.001			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 13

Q.19

DID YOU EVER TALK WITH OTHER WOMEN ABOUT IUD?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	439	152	131	156	216	223	142	78	78	76	65	185	185	69
YES	327 74.5	124 81.6	102 77.9	101 64.7	165 76.4	162 72.6	100 70.4	47 60.3	62 79.5	63 82.9	55 84.6	131 70.6	145 78.4	51 73.9
		37.9	31.2	30.9	50.5	49.5	30.6	14.4	19.0	19.3	16.8	40.1	44.3	15.6
NO	112 25.5	28 18.4	29 22.1	55 35.3	51 23.6	61 27.4	42 29.6	31 39.7	16 20.5	13 17.1	10 15.4	54 29.2	40 21.6	18 26.1
		25.0	25.9	49.1	45.5	54.5	37.5	27.7	14.3	11.6	8.9	48.2	35.7	16.1
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		12.60 p<.01			0.81 n.s.		16.91 p<.01					2.80 p<.25		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 14

2.19

DID YOU EVER TALK WITH OTHER WOMEN ABOUT IUD?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	439	189	130	120	67	136	115	66	54	104	114	117	104
YES	327 74.5	135 71.4	103 79.2	89 74.2	41 61.2	109 80.1	89 77.4	51 77.3	56 66.7	69 66.3	89 78.1	93 79.5	76 73.1
NO	112 25.5	54 28.6	27 20.8	31 25.8	26 38.8	27 19.9	26 22.6	15 22.7	18 33.3	35 33.7	25 21.9	24 20.5	28 26.9
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		2.48 n.s.			11.02 p<.05					6.05 p<.25			

Table 15

QUESTION 13 — WHAT DID YOU HEAR ABOUT THE IUD WHEN YOU FIRST LEARNED

ABOUT IT?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USEPS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	80	76	66	187	180	60
CAUSES BLEEDING	229 51.8	63 41.4	61 45.2	105 66.5	104 47.7	125 55.8	61 43.0	36 46.2	45 55.5	46 60.5	41 62.1	95 50.8	100 53.8	34 49.3
EASY & CONVENIENT	224 50.7	91 59.9	82 62.1	51 32.3	100 45.9	124 55.4	68 47.9	34 43.6	39 48.8	45 59.2	38 57.6	101 54.0	95 51.1	28 40.6
INEFFECTIVE	138 31.2	30 19.7	34 25.8	74 46.8	54 24.8	84 37.5	45 31.7	22 28.2	35 43.8	21 27.6	15 22.7	75 40.1	49 26.3	14 20.3
EFFECTIVE	135 30.5	58 38.2	55 41.7	22 13.9	68 31.2	67 29.9	58 40.8	18 23.1	18 22.5	21 27.6	20 30.3	57 30.5	62 33.3	16 23.2
AVOID FORGETTING	86 19.5	44 28.9	25 18.9	17 10.8	27 12.4	59 26.3	25 17.5	5 6.4	24 30.0	10 13.2	22 33.3	44 23.5	33 17.7	9 13.0
PERFORATION OF UTRUS	70 15.8	15 9.9	21 15.9	34 21.5	36 16.5	34 15.2	20 14.1	19 24.4	13 16.3	7 9.2	11 14.7	29 15.5	30 16.1	11 15.9
LESS SIDE EFFECTS	68 15.4	35 23.0	26 19.7	7 4.4	35 16.1	33 14.7	28 19.7	4 5.1	19 23.8	7 9.2	10 15.2	35 18.7	23 12.4	10 14.5
HEAVY MENSES	39 8.8	17 11.2	14 10.6	8 5.1	19 8.7	20 8.9	12 8.5	7 9.0	10 12.5	8 10.5	2 3.0	16 8.6	20 10.8	3 4.3
NO WEAKNESS	26 5.9	12 7.9	9 6.8	5 3.2	16 7.3	10 4.5	9 6.3	3 3.8	9 11.3	1 1.3	4 6.1	11 5.9	10 5.4	5 7.2
PERMANANT METHOD	24 5.4	9 5.9	11 8.3	4 2.5	12 5.5	12 5.4	7 4.9	3 3.8	6 7.5	4 5.3	4 6.1	10 5.3	9 4.8	5 7.2
EXPULSION OF IUD	24 5.4	3 2.0	11 8.3	10 6.3	15 6.9	9 4.0	5 3.5	6 7.7	5 6.3	7 9.2	1 1.5	12 6.4	7 3.8	5 7.2
OTHERS	18 4.1	6 3.9	4 3.0	8 5.1	11 5.0	7 3.1	8 5.6	3 3.8	4 5.0	1 1.3	2 3.0	9 4.8	5 2.7	4 5.8
CAUSES INFLAMATION	16 3.6	5 3.3	3 2.3	8 5.1	10 4.6	7 2.7	3 2.1	3 3.8	3 3.8	5 6.6	2 3.0	5 2.7	8 4.3	3 4.3
REGULATE MENSES	13 2.9	5 3.3	5 3.8	3 1.9	4 1.8	9 4.0	3 2.1	4 5.1	1 1.3	0 0.0	5 7.6	3 1.6	8 4.3	2 2.9

Table 15 cont.

QUESTION 13 -- WHAT DID YOU HEAR ABOUT THE IUD WHEN YOU FIRST LEARNED

ABOUT IT?

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN				
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OF CHILD.	
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	156	218	224	142	76	80	76	66	187	180	69	
FIT SOME WOMEN	9 2.0	2 1.3	4 3.0	3 1.9	4 1.8	5 2.2	3 2.1	1 1.3	1 1.3	4 5.3	0 0.0	5 2.7	4 2.2	0 0.0	
CAUSES HEADACHE	8 1.8	3 2.0	2 1.5	3 1.9	2 0.9	6 2.7	0 0.0	2 2.6	2 2.5	1 1.3	3 4.5	1 0.5	6 3.2	1 1.4	
EXT. DEVIC ENTER BODY	7 1.6	2 1.3	1 0.8	4 2.5	3 1.4	4 1.8	1 0.7	5 6.4	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	2 1.1	4 2.2	1 1.4	
CAUSES CANCER	7 1.6	0 0.0	3 2.3	4 2.5	4 1.8	3 1.3	1 0.7	1 1.3	0 0.0	5 6.6	0 0.0	2 1.1	2 1.1	3 4.3	
CAUSES CRAMPS	5 1.1	1 0.7	3 2.3	1 0.6	2 0.9	3 1.3	2 1.4	0 0.0	2 2.5	1 1.3	0 0.0	2 1.1	3 1.6	0 0.0	
OTHER PROBLEMS	5 1.1	2 1.3	1 0.8	2 1.3	2 0.9	3 1.3	0 0.0	1 1.3	1 1.3	1 1.3	2 3.0	0 0.0	4 2.2	1 1.4	
N.S.	5 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	5 3.2	3 1.4	2 0.9	2 1.4	1 1.3	1 1.3	0 0.0	1 1.5	2 1.1	2 1.1	1 1.4	
GOOD FOR LACTATION	4 0.9	3 2.0	0 0.0	1 0.6	3 1.4	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	2 2.6	1 1.5	2 1.1	2 1.1	0 0.0	
CAUSE BACKPAINS	3 0.7	1 0.7	1 0.8	1 0.6	2 0.9	1 0.4	2 1.4	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	2 2.9	
INEXPENSIVE	2 0.5	2 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 0.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 3.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 1.4	
EFFECT SEXUAL FEELING	2 0.5	0 0.0	2 1.5	0 0.0	2 0.9	0 0.0	2 1.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 0.5	0 0.0	
CHECK THREAD EXIST	2 0.5	0 0.0	1 0.8	1 0.6	1 0.5	1 0.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 1.4	
Chi Square	159.39 p<.001			29.50 p<.25		162.16 n.s.							53.97 n.s.		

Table 16

QUESTION 15 — WHAT ARE THE ADVANTAGES OF THE IUD?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	LESS THAN 5	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	158	218	224	66	136	110	67	54	187	186	69
EASY & CONVENIENT	222 50.2	92 60.5	73 55.3	57 36.1	100 45.9	122 54.5	33 48.5	63 46.3	66 59.9	35 52.2	25 46.3	96 51.3	94 50.5	32 46.4
AVOID FORGETTING	173 39.1	84 55.3	52 39.4	37 23.4	71 32.6	102 45.5	20 29.4	67 49.3	45 38.8	27 40.3	14 25.9	81 43.3	70 37.6	22 31.9
EFFECTIVE	120 27.1	50 32.9	50 37.9	20 12.7	55 25.2	65 29.0	16 23.5	43 31.6	32 27.6	20 29.9	9 16.7	53 28.3	50 26.9	17 24.6
LESS SIDE EFFECTS	97 21.9	47 30.9	33 25.0	17 10.8	51 23.4	46 20.5	20 29.4	34 25.0	24 20.7	12 17.9	7 13.0	47 25.1	42 22.6	8 11.6
NO WEAKNESS	52 11.8	27 17.8	15 11.4	10 6.3	27 12.4	25 11.2	10 14.7	16 11.8	14 12.1	9 13.4	3 5.6	25 13.4	20 10.8	7 10.1
DON'T KNOW	48 10.9	0 0.0	5 3.8	43 27.2	33 15.1	15 6.7	16 23.5	12 8.8	7 6.0	4 6.0	9 16.7	22 11.8	16 8.6	10 14.5
PERMANANT METHOD	43 9.7	21 13.8	14 10.6	8 5.1	19 8.7	24 10.7	7 10.3	11 8.1	14 12.1	6 9.0	4 7.4	18 9.6	17 9.1	8 11.6
REGULATE MENSIS	33 7.5	21 13.8	8 6.1	4 2.5	20 9.2	13 5.8	3 4.4	13 9.6	10 8.6	4 6.0	3 5.6	17 9.1	13 7.0	3 4.3
NO ADVANTAGES	27 6.1	3 2.0	10 7.6	14 8.9	17 7.8	10 4.5	2 2.9	7 5.1	7 6.0	3 4.5	8 14.8	8 4.3	13 7.0	6 8.7
GOOD FOR LACTATION	12 2.7	5 3.3	3 2.3	4 2.5	6 2.8	6 2.7	3 4.4	4 2.9	4 3.4	0 0.0	1 1.9	5 2.7	6 3.2	1 1.4
BETTER METHOD	12 2.7	4 2.6	2 1.5	6 3.8	7 3.2	5 2.2	0 0.0	2 1.5	6 5.2	3 4.5	1 1.9	3 1.6	5 2.7	4 5.8
OTHERS	6 1.4	2 1.3	1 0.8	3 1.9	3 1.4	3 1.3	0 0.0	1 0.7	2 1.7	2 3.0	1 1.9	2 1.1	2 1.1	2 2.9
INEXPENSIVE	5 1.1	4 2.6	1 0.8	0 0.0	4 1.8	1 0.4	0 0.0	2 1.5	1 0.9	1 1.5	1 1.9	1 0.5	3 1.6	1 1.4
DOESN'T CAUSE FAT	3 0.7	2 1.3	0 0.0	1 0.6	0 0.0	3 1.3	1 1.5	1 0.7	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	3 1.6	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S.	1 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.6	0 0.0	1 0.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.4

QUESTION 16 -- WHAT ARE THE DISADVANTAGES OF THE IUD?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	LESS THAN 5	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	158	219	224	68	136	116	67	54	187	186	69
CAUSE BLEEDING	311 70.4	109 71.7	92 69.7	110 69.6	146 67.0	165 73.7	46 67.6	95 69.9	82 70.7	48 71.6	39 72.2	136 72.7	131 70.4	44 63.8
INEFFECTIVE	180 40.7	67 44.1	42 31.8	71 44.9	73 33.5	107 47.8	33 48.5	52 38.2	50 43.1	26 38.8	18 33.3	91 48.7	65 34.9	24 34.8
PERFORATION OF UTRUS	96 21.7	36 23.7	25 18.9	35 22.2	52 23.9	44 19.6	8 11.8	26 19.1	32 27.6	14 20.9	16 29.6	37 19.8	41 22.0	18 26.1
CAUSE BACKPAINS	62 14.0	30 19.7	25 18.9	7 4.4	32 14.7	30 13.4	6 8.8	17 12.5	21 18.1	12 17.9	6 11.1	26 13.9	26 14.0	10 14.5
FITS SOME WOMEN	55 12.4	20 13.2	14 10.6	21 13.3	24 11.0	31 13.8	7 10.3	22 16.2	17 14.7	6 9.0	3 5.6	27 14.4	21 11.3	7 10.1
EXPULSION OF IUD	47 10.6	15 9.9	18 13.6	14 8.9	28 12.8	19 8.5	4 5.9	11 8.1	16 13.8	9 13.4	7 13.0	18 9.6	22 11.8	7 10.1
CAUSE INFLAMATION	37 8.4	9 5.9	19 14.4	9 5.7	16 7.3	21 9.4	6 8.8	15 11.0	7 6.0	7 10.4	2 3.7	17 9.1	16 8.6	4 5.8
DON'T KNOW	24 5.4	1 0.7	2 1.5	21 13.3	17 7.8	7 3.1	6 8.8	6 4.4	4 3.4	3 4.5	5 9.3	8 4.3	9 4.8	7 10.1
CAUSES CRAMPS	23 5.2	7 4.6	10 7.6	6 3.8	13 6.0	10 4.5	2 2.9	10 7.4	6 5.2	3 4.5	2 3.7	10 5.3	13 7.0	6 0.0
IRREGULATE MENSIS	19 4.3	9 5.9	9 6.8	1 0.6	7 3.2	12 5.4	1 1.5	7 5.1	6 5.2	4 6.0	1 1.0	8 4.3	9 4.8	2 2.9
PAINFULL AT BEGINING	18 4.1	6 3.9	5 3.8	7 4.4	8 3.7	10 4.5	5 7.4	8 5.9	4 3.4	0 0.0	1 1.9	8 4.3	9 4.8	1 1.4
NO DISADVANTAGES	18 4.1	8 5.3	8 6.1	2 1.3	9 4.1	9 4.0	3 4.4	5 3.7	5 4.3	4 6.0	1 1.9	4 2.1	10 5.4	4 5.8
CAUSE HEADACHE	16 3.6	2 1.3	6 4.5	9 5.1	5 2.3	11 4.0	1 1.5	5 3.7	6 5.2	1 1.5	3 5.6	5 2.7	8 4.3	3 4.3
ROUGH THREAD AT B.	14 3.2	11 7.2	2 1.5	1 0.6	4 1.8	10 4.5	3 4.4	2 1.5	6 5.2	1 1.5	2 3.7	5 2.7	4 2.2	5 7.2

IUD CONSUMER'S ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 17 cont.

QUESTION 16 -- WHAT ARE THE DISADVANTAGES OF THE IUD?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	LESS THAN 5	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	158	218	224	68	136	116	67	54	187	186	69
CAUSE WEAKNESS	11 2.5	2 1.3	5 3.8	4 2.5	8 3.7	3 1.3	2 2.9	1 0.7	5 4.3	1 1.5	2 3.7	3 1.6	5 2.7	3 4.3
OTHERS	11 2.5	7 4.6	0 0.0	4 2.5	8 3.7	3 1.3	1 1.5	3 2.2	2 1.7	3 4.5	2 3.7	3 1.6	7 3.8	1 1.4
CAUSES CANCER	7 1.6	1 0.7	2 1.5	4 2.5	3 1.4	4 1.8	2 2.9	2 1.5	1 0.9	2 3.0	0 0.0	4 2.1	1 0.5	2 2.9
AFFECT SEXUAL FEELING	5 1.1	1 0.7	3 2.3	1 0.6	3 1.4	2 0.9	0 0.0	1 0.7	3 2.6	0 0.0	1 1.9	1 0.5	2 1.1	2 2.9
INEFFECTIVE AFTER 3Y.	5 1.1	2 1.3	1 0.8	2 1.3	3 1.4	2 0.9	0 0.0	3 2.2	1 0.9	0 0.0	1 1.9	3 1.6	1 0.5	1 1.4
CAUSE UTERUS ULCER	5 1.1	1 0.7	3 2.3	1 0.6	4 1.8	1 0.4	0 0.0	2 1.5	2 1.7	0 0.0	1 1.9	1 0.5	2 1.1	2 2.9
AFFECT RE-PREGNANCY	3 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 1.9	0 0.0	3 1.3	1 1.5	1 0.7	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 0.5	1 1.4
EXPENSIVE	2 0.5	1 0.7	0 0.0	1 0.6	0 0.0	2 0.9	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 0.5	0 0.0
MISS	1 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.6	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0
Chi Square		111.73 p<.001			33.65 p<.10		74.64 n.s.					41.70 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMER'S ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 18

QUESTION 22 -- WHY DO YOU THINK THAT WOMEN WHO COULD USE THE IUD DO NOT CHOOSE TO USE IT?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	LESS THAN 5	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	158	218	224	68	136	116	67	54	187	186	69
BLEEDING	190 43.0	70 46.1	51 38.6	69 43.7	91 41.7	99 44.2	32 47.1	56 41.2	51 44.0	28 41.8	23 42.6	75 40.1	78 41.9	37 53.6
PAINS OF INSERTION	100 22.6	33 21.7	34 25.8	33 20.9	53 24.3	47 21.0	17 25.0	33 24.3	26 22.4	14 20.9	10 18.5	43 23.0	46 24.7	11 15.9
INEFFECTIVENESS	84 19.0	32 21.1	16 12.1	36 22.8	36 16.5	48 21.4	17 25.0	27 19.9	21 18.1	11 16.4	7 13.0	38 20.3	33 17.7	13 18.8
LACK OF AWARENESS	82 18.6	32 21.1	23 17.4	27 17.1	50 22.9	32 14.3	15 22.1	29 21.3	24 20.7	9 13.4	4 7.4	42 22.5	30 16.1	10 14.5
PREFRATION OF UTRUS	61 13.8	17 11.2	24 18.2	20 12.7	34 15.6	27 12.1	13 19.1	18 13.2	14 12.1	9 13.4	6 11.1	33 17.6	22 11.8	6 8.7
FEAR OF SIDE-EFFECTS	51 11.5	15 9.9	12 9.1	24 15.2	25 11.5	26 11.6	6 8.8	22 16.2	12 10.3	4 6.0	7 13.0	20 10.7	22 11.8	9 13.0
PREFER OTHER METHOD	44 10.0	17 11.2	9 6.8	18 11.4	17 7.8	27 12.1	4 5.9	11 8.1	15 12.9	11 16.4	3 5.6	17 9.1	18 9.7	9 13.0
DESIR TO HAVE BABY	39 8.8	12 7.9	13 9.8	14 8.9	26 11.9	13 5.8	3 4.4	8 5.9	10 8.6	7 10.4	11 20.4	12 6.4	17 9.1	10 14.5
FEEL IUD INSIDE	39 8.8	14 9.2	17 12.9	8 5.1	12 5.5	27 12.1	4 5.9	15 11.0	11 9.5	7 10.4	2 3.7	21 11.2	16 8.6	2 2.9
DON'T KNOW	19 4.3	2 1.3	9 6.8	8 5.1	14 6.4	5 2.2	2 2.9	5 3.7	6 5.2	4 6.0	2 3.7	4 2.1	9 4.8	6 8.7
FEAR OF CANCER	17 3.8	6 3.9	4 3.0	7 4.4	4 1.8	13 5.8	2 2.9	6 4.4	4 3.4	4 6.0	1 1.9	6 3.2	8 4.3	3 4.3
INFLAMATIONS	16	4	7	5	7	9	1	6	5	1	3	3	0	1

QUESTION 22 — WHY DO YOU THINK THAT WOMEN WHO COULD USE THE IUD DO NOT CHOOSE TO USE IT?

page 10 cont.

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	LESS THAN 5	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	442	152	132	158	218	224	68	136	116	67	54	187	186	69
EFFECT SEXUAL FEELING	10	4	2	4	4	6	2	2	2	1	3	6	4	0
	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.5	1.8	2.7	2.9	1.5	1.7	1.5	5.6	3.2	2.2	0.0
NOT CONVENCED OF IUD	10	5	0	5	5	5	1	2	3	3	1	2	5	3
	2.3	3.3	0.0	3.2	2.3	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.6	4.5	1.9	1.1	2.7	4.3
FEAR OF EXPULSION	9	4	2	3	5	4	1	3	4	0	1	4	3	2
	2.0	2.6	1.5	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.5	2.2	3.4	0.0	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.9
OTHERS	9	2	2	5	4	5	3	0	2	1	3	2	6	1
	2.0	1.3	1.5	3.2	1.8	2.2	4.4	0.0	1.7	1.5	5.6	1.1	3.2	1.4
SHYNESS	7	3	2	2	1	6	0	3	3	0	1	4	2	1
	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.3	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.2	2.6	0.0	1.9	2.1	1.1	1.4
HEAVY MENSES	7	5	1	1	2	5	3	1	0	2	1	5	1	1
	1.6	3.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	2.2	4.4	0.7	0.0	3.0	1.9	2.7	0.5	1.4
OTHER SIDE-EFFECTS	6	1	3	2	4	2	1	2	3	0	0	2	4	0
	1.4	0.7	2.3	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.5	1.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.2	0.0
PREVENT PREGNANCY	4	2	1	1	0	4	0	1	1	1	1	3	1	0
	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.9	1.6	0.5	0.0
INQUALIFIED DOCTORS	4	0	1	3	0	4	0	2	2	0	0	1	3	0
	0.9	0.0	0.8	1.9	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	0.0
USES IUD BUT DENY	3	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	2
	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.9	0.5	0.0	2.9
N.S	3	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	2
	0.7	0.0	0.8	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.5	0.0	2.9
NEEDS FOLLOW-UP	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.4
LAZY VISITING DOCTOR	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
OTHER REASONS	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.5	0.0	1.4
Chi Square		53.59			51.30		115.13					68.79		
		n.s.			p<.01		n.s.					p<.05		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 19

(5) "IUD CAUSES BLEEDING AND CRAMPS EVERY MONTH"

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	80	76	66	187	186	69
TRUE	248	70	87	91	124	124	84	44	45	50	25	104	103	41
	56.1	46.1	65.9	57.6	56.9	55.4	59.2	56.4	56.3	65.8	37.9	55.6	55.4	59.4
		28.2	35.1	36.7	50.0	50.0	33.9	17.7	18.1	20.2	10.1	41.9	41.5	16.5
FALS	92	52	29	11	48	44	32	23	17	6	14	32	46	14
	20.8	34.2	22.0	7.0	22.0	19.6	22.5	29.5	21.3	7.9	21.2	17.1	24.7	20.3
		56.5	31.5	12.0	52.2	47.8	34.8	25.0	18.5	6.5	15.2	34.8	50.0	15.2
SOMETIMES	54	27	12	15	18	36	13	3	9		15	14	28	10
	12.2	17.8	9.1	9.5	8.3	16.1	9.2	3.8	11.3	19.7	21.2	15.0	16	14.5
		50.0	22.2	27.8	33.3	66.7	24.1	5.6	16.7	27.8	25.9	51.9	29.6	18.5
DON'T KNOW	45	1	4	40	27	18	13	8	8	4	12	21	20	4
	10.2	0.7	3.0	25.3	12.4	8.0	9.2	10.3	10.0	5.3	18.2	11.2	10.8	5.8
		2.2	8.9	88.9	60.0	40.0	28.9	17.8	17.8	8.9	26.7	46.7	44.4	8.9
N.S	3	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0
	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.5	0.0
		66.7	0.0	33.3	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	66.7	33.3	0.0
Chi Square		96.19			8.23		37.17					8.72		
		p<.001			p<.10		p<.01					n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 20

(3) "IUD PERFORATE THE UTERUS & GO THROUGH BODY"

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	152	131	158	218	223	141	78	80	76	66	187	185	69
TRUE	146 33.1	42 27.6 28.8	47 33.6 30.1	60 38.0 41.1	72 33.0 49.3	74 33.2 50.7	54 38.3 37.0	35 44.9 24.0	31 38.8 21.2	18 23.7 12.3	8 12.1 5.5	64 34.2 43.8	61 33.0 41.8	21 30.4 14.4
FALS	159 36.1	70 46.1 44.0	45 34.4 28.3	44 27.8 27.7	69 31.7 43.4	90 40.4 56.6	51 36.2 32.1	17 21.8 10.7	20 25.0 12.6	30 39.5 18.9	41 62.1 25.8	68 36.4 42.8	67 36.2 42.1	24 34.8 15.1
SOMETIMES	55 12.5	20 13.2 36.4	25 19.1 45.5	10 6.3 18.2	29 13.3 52.7	26 11.7 47.3	20 14.2 36.4	3 3.8 5.5	12 15.0 21.8	17 22.4 30.9	3 4.5 5.5	26 13.9 47.3	19 10.3 34.5	10 14.5 18.2
DON'T KNOW	76 17.2	19 12.5 25.0	15 11.5 19.7	42 26.6 55.3	44 20.2 57.9	32 14.3 42.1	14 9.9 18.4	23 29.5 30.3	17 21.3 22.4	10 13.2 13.2	12 18.2 15.8	25 13.4 32.9	38 20.5 50.0	13 18.8 17.1
N.S	5 1.1	1 0.7 20.0	2 1.5 40.0	2 1.3 40.0	4 1.8 80.0	1 0.4 20.0	2 1.4 40.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.3 20.0	2 3.0 40.0	4 2.1 80.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.4 20.0
Chi Square		32.26 p<.001			6.60 p<.25		67.16 p<.001					8.23 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 21

(6) "IUD INSERTION IS VERY PAINFULL"

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	152	131	158	217	224	141	78	80	76	66	187	185	69
TRUE	97 22.0	27 17.8	40 30.5	30 19.0	55 25.3	42 18.8	29 20.6	16 20.5	17 21.3	22 28.9	13 19.7	37 19.8	42 22.7	18 26.1
FALS	237 53.7	107 70.4	79 60.3	51 32.3	116 53.5	121 54.0	83 58.9	46 59.0	37 46.3	37 48.7	34 51.5	98 52.4	107 57.8	32 46.4
SOMETIMES	39 8.8	17 11.2	11 8.4	11 7.0	16 7.4	23 10.3	8 5.7	4 5.1	13 16.3	8 10.5	6 9.1	22 11.8	13 7.0	4 5.8
DON'T KNOW	67 15.2	0 0.0	1 0.8	66 41.8	30 13.8	37 16.5	21 14.9	12 15.4	13 16.3	9 11.8	12 18.2	30 16.0	22 11.9	15 21.7
N.S	1 0.2	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Chi Square		146.69 p<.001			4.73 n.s.		19.13 n.s.					10.28 p<.25		

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 22

(2) "IUD CAUSES CANCER"

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	151	132	158	218	223	141	78	80	76	66	186	186	69
TRUE	38 8.6	7 4.6	13 9.8	16 11.4	27 12.4	11 4.9	16 11.3	3 3.8	12 15.0	3 3.9	4 6.1	15 8.1	18 9.7	5 7.2
FALS	227 51.5	106 70.2	78 59.1	43 27.2	119 54.6	108 48.4	84 59.6	38 48.7	32 40.0	36 47.4	37 56.1	97 52.2	100 53.8	30 43.5
SOMETIMES	44 10.0	10 6.6	13 9.8	21 13.3	18 8.3	26 11.7	10 7.1	4 5.1	7 8.8	16 21.1	7 10.6	16 8.6	16 8.6	12 17.4
DON'T KNOW	132 29.9	28 18.5	28 21.2	76 48.1	54 24.8	78 35.0	31 22.0	33 42.3	29 36.3	21 27.6	18 27.3	58 31.2	52 28.0	22 31.9
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		65.03 p<.001			13.03 p<.01		34.79 p<.001					6.46 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 23

QUESTION 17 -- PLEASE TELL WHETHER THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS ARE TRUE OR FALSE. (1) WOMEN WHO INSERT THE IUD WILL NOT HAVE CHILDREN.

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARQV	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2 CHILD.	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDED	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	80	76	68	187	186	69
TRUE	27 6.1	4 2.6 14.8	12 9.1 44.4	11 7.0 40.7	22 10.1 81.5	5 2.2 18.5	2 1.4 7.4	11 14.1 40.7	11 13.8 40.7	0 0.0 0.0	3 4.5 11.1	10 5.3 37.0	12 6.5 44.4	5 7.2 18.5
FALSE	388 87.8	143 94.1 36.9	114 86.4 29.4	131 82.9 33.8	181 83.0 46.6	207 92.4 53.4	130 91.5 33.5	63 80.8 16.2	66 82.5 17.0	71 93.4 18.3	58 87.9 14.9	166 88.8 42.8	162 87.1 41.8	60 87.0 15.5
SOMETIMES	6 1.4	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.5 33.3	4 2.5 66.7	4 1.8 66.7	2 0.9 33.3	3 2.1 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.3 16.7	1 1.3 16.7	1 1.5 16.7	1 0.5 16.7	4 2.2 66.7	1 1.4 16.7
DON'T KNOW	21 4.8	5 3.3 23.8	4 3.0 19.0	12 7.6 57.1	11 5.0 52.4	10 4.5 47.6	7 4.9 33.3	4 5.1 19.0	2 2.5 9.5	4 5.3 19.0	4 6.1 19.0	10 5.3 47.6	8 4.3 38.1	3 4.3 14.3
N.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		14.15 p<.05			13.08 p<.01		29.89 p<.01					2.44 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 24

4) "IUD SHOULD BE CHANGED AFTER SOME YEARS"

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	90	70	60	167	160	69
TRUE	408 92.3	146 96.1 35.8	124 93.9 30.4	138 87.3 33.8	193 89.5 47.3	215 96.0 52.7	132 93.0 32.4	73 93.6 17.9	74 92.5 18.1	72 94.7 17.6	57 86.4 14.0	173 92.5 42.4	172 92.5 42.2	63 91.3 15.4
FALSE	5 1.1	2 1.3 40.0	2 1.5 40.0	1 0.6 20.0	3 1.4 60.0	2 0.9 40.0	1 0.7 20.0	1 1.3 20.0	1 1.3 20.0	2 2.6 40.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.1 40.0	3 1.6 60.0	0 0.0 0.0
SOMETIMES	7 1.6	1 0.7 14.3	5 3.8 71.4	1 0.6 14.3	6 2.8 85.7	1 0.4 14.3	4 2.8 57.1	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.3 14.3	1 1.3 14.3	1 1.5 14.3	2 1.1 28.6	2 1.1 28.6	3 4.3 42.9
DON'T KNOW	17 3.8	1 0.7 5.9	0 0.0 0.0	16 10.1 94.1	14 6.4 82.4	3 1.3 17.6	4 2.8 23.5	4 5.1 23.5	3 3.8 17.6	1 1.3 5.9	5 7.6 29.4	8 4.3 47.1	6 3.2 35.3	3 4.3 17.6
N.S.	5 1.1	2 1.3 40.0	1 0.8 20.0	2 1.3 40.0	2 0.9 40.0	3 1.3 60.0	1 0.7 20.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.3 20.0	0 0.0 0.0	3 4.5 60.0	2 1.1 40.0	3 1.6 60.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		32.56 p<.001			12.20 p<.05		18.69 n.s.					6.61 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY .

Table 25

QUESTION 18 -- HOW EFFECTIVE DO YOU THINK THE IUD IS IN PREVENTING PREGNANCY?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARAH	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	152	131	158	217	224	142	78	76	76	66	187	185	69
VERY EFFECTIVE	206 46.7	101 66.4	67 51.1	38 24.1	100 46.1	106 47.3	82 57.7	38 48.7	35 44.3	24 31.6	27 40.9	91 48.7	90 48.6	25 36.2
EFFECTIVE	184 41.7	46 30.3	55 42.0	83 52.5	86 39.6	98 43.8	44 31.0	26 33.3	39 49.4	43 56.6	32 48.5	78 41.7	79 42.7	27 39.1
NOT EFFECTIVE	16 3.6	1 0.7	7 5.3	8 5.1	7 3.2	9 4.0	5 3.5	2 2.6	4 5.1	3 3.9	2 3.0	8 4.3	4 2.2	4 5.8
DON'T KNOW	34 7.7	4 2.6	2 1.5	28 17.7	23 10.6	11 4.9	11 7.7	12 15.4	1 1.3	5 6.6	5 7.6	10 5.3	11 5.9	13 18.8
N.S	1 0.2	0 0.0	1 0.0	1 0.6	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0
			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Chi Square	79.37 p<.001			6.33 p<.25		35.08 p<.01						18.86 p<.05		

Table 26

QUESTION 18 — HOW EFFECTIVE DO YOU THINK THE IUD IS IN PREVENTING PREGNANCY?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CER ^T .	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	171	130	120	66	136	115	67	54	105	114	117	105
VERY EFFECTIVE	206 46.7	88 46.1 42.7	61 46.9 29.6	57 47.5 27.7	34 50.0 16.5	64 47.1 31.1	56 48.7 27.2	32 50.7 16.5	18 33.3 8.7	48 45.7 23.3	50 43.9 24.3	55 47.0 26.7	53 50.5 25.7
EFFECTIVE	184 41.7	81 42.4 44.0	55 42.3 29.9	49 40.0 26.1	27 39.7 14.7	60 44.1 32.6	47 40.9 25.5	24 35.8 17.0	25 46.3 13.6	33 31.4 17.9	48 42.1 26.1	55 47.0 29.9	48 45.7 26.1
NOT EFFECTIVE	16 3.6	7 3.7 43.8	3 2.3 18.8	6 5.0 37.5	4 5.9 25.0	2 1.5 12.5	3 2.6 18.8	3 4.5 18.8	4 7.4 25.0	3 2.9 18.8	7 6.1 43.8	2 1.7 12.5	4 3.8 25.0
DON'T KNOW	34 7.7	15 7.9 44.1	11 8.5 32.4	8 6.7 23.5	3 4.4 8.8	10 7.4 29.4	9 7.8 26.5	5 7.5 14.7	7 13.0 20.6	21 20.0 61.8	8 7.0 23.5	5 4.3 14.7	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	1 0.2	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.8 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.5 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.9 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		4.34 n.s.			17.41 n.s.					41.15 p<.001			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 27

QUESTION 21 -- DO YOU THINK IT IS EASY FOR WOMEN TO FIND A DOCTOR TO INSERT AN IUD?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	440	151	131	158	216	224	142	78	80	74	66	186	185	69
VERY EASY	340 77.3	120 79.5	99 75.6	121 76.6	159 73.6	181 80.8	124 87.3	55 70.5	73 91.3	51 68.9	37 56.1	145 78.0	144 77.8	51 73.9
EASY	75 17.0	28 18.5	24 18.3	23 14.6	42 19.4	33 14.7	12 8.5	17 21.8	9 6.3	21 28.4	20 30.3	32 17.2	20 15.7	14 20.3
NOT EASY	16 3.6	3 2.0	5 3.8	8 5.1	8 3.7	8 3.6	6 4.2	1 1.3	1 1.3	1 1.4	7 10.6	6 3.2	9 4.9	1 1.4
DON'T KNOW	9 2.0	0 0.0	3 2.3	6 3.8	7 3.2	2 0.9	0 0.0	5 6.4	1 1.3	1 1.4	2 3.0	3 1.6	3 1.6	3 4.3
N.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		8.58 p<.25			5.14 p<.25		57.25 p<.001					4.63 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 28

QUESTION 21 -- DO YOU THINK IT IS EASY FOR WOMEN TO FIND A DOCTOR TO INSERT AN IUD?

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30' YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	440	190	130	120	68	134	116	67	54	106	114	115	105
VERY EASY	340 77.3	142 74.7 41.8	101 77.7 29.7	97 80.8 28.5	53 77.9 15.6	101 75.4 29.7	86 74.1 25.3	53 79.1 15.6	46 85.2 13.5	74 69.8 21.8	90 78.9 26.5	91 79.1 26.8	85 81.0 25.0
EASY	75 17.0	37 19.5 49.3	19 14.6 25.3	19 15.8 25.3	12 17.6 16.0	25 18.7 33.3	23 19.8 30.7	9 13.4 12.0	6 11.1 8.0	22 20.8 29.3	21 18.4 28.0	19 16.5 25.3	13 12.4 17.3
NOT EASY	16 3.6	6 3.2 37.5	8 6.2 50.0	2 1.7 12.5	3 4.4 18.8	6 4.5 37.5	4 3.4 25.0	3 4.5 18.8	0 0.0 0.0	3 2.8 18.8	3 2.6 18.8	5 4.3 31.3	5 4.8 31.3
DON'T KNOW	9 2.0	5 2.6 55.6	2 1.5 22.2	2 1.7 22.2	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.5 22.2	3 2.6 33.3	2 3.0 22.2	2 3.7 22.2	7 6.6 77.8	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.9 22.2
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		5.80 n.s.			8.29 n.s.					19.88 p<.05			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 29

QUESTION 23 -- DO YOU THINK WOMEN PREFER A MALE OR FEMALE DOCTOR TO INSERT THE IUD?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARQIYA	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2 CHILD.	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDED	440	151	131	158	216	224	142	73	80	74	66	166	185	89
MALE	57 12.0	15 5.0	16 12.1	25 15.9	26 12.0	27 12.1	27 16.0	5 11.7	7 9.5	7 9.5	4 6.1	26 14.7	20 12.4	4 5.8
FEMALE	157 43.9	64 42.4	66 50.4	83 56.0	98 45.4	95 42.4	80 44.4	40 51.7	27 33.8	28 37.8	35 53.0	72 38.7	67 47.0	34 49.3
NO DIFFERENCE	194 44.1	72 47.7	49 37.4	73 46.2	92 42.6	102 45.5	52 36.6	30 38.5	46 57.5	39 52.7	27 40.9	88 47.3	75 40.5	31 44.9
N.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		4.87 n.s.			0.44 n.s.		20.77 p<.01					5.82 p<.25		

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 30

QUESTION 23 — DO YOU THINK WOMEN PREFER A MALE OR FEMALE DOCTOR TO INSERT THE IUD?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	440	190	130	120	68	134	116	67	54	106	114	115	105
MALE	50	23	13	17	7	20	11	6	9	9	17	15	13
	12.0	12.1	10.0	14.2	10.3	14.9	9.5	0.0	16.7	7.5	14.9	13.0	12.4
		43.4	24.5	32.1	13.2	37.7	20.8	11.3	17.0	15.1	32.1	28.3	24.5
FEMALE	193	82	57	54	35	56	49	29	24	49	49	48	47
	43.9	43.2	43.8	45.0	51.5	41.8	42.2	43.3	44.4	46.2	43.0	41.7	44.8
		42.5	29.5	28.0	18.1	29.0	25.4	15.0	12.4	25.4	25.4	24.9	24.4
NO DIFFERENCE	194	85	60	49	26	58	56	32	21	49	48	52	45
	44.1	44.7	46.2	40.8	38.2	43.3	48.3	47.8	38.9	46.2	42.1	45.2	42.9
		43.8	30.9	25.3	13.4	29.9	28.9	16.5	10.8	25.3	24.7	26.8	23.2
N.S.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		1.39			5.86					3.24			
		n.s.			n.s.					n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 31

QUESTION 24 — IF IT IS A MALE DOCTOR, DO YOU PREFER THAT HE KNOWS YOU OR NOT?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION				NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
		USERS - PAST	NEVER		LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	440	151	131	158	216	224	142	78	80	74	66	186	185	69
KNOWN	55	17	20	18	25	30	20	7	8	15	5	27	21	7
	12.5	11.3	15.3	11.4	11.6	13.4	14.1	9.0	10.0	20.3	7.6	14.5	11.4	10.1
UNKNOWN	142	53	45	44	64	78	52	16	39	16	19	63	65	14
	32.3	35.1	34.4	27.8	29.6	34.8	36.6	20.5	48.8	21.6	28.8	33.9	35.1	20.3
NO DIFFERENCE	210	70	58	82	108	102	64	42	31	39	34	88	84	38
	47.7	46.4	44.3	51.9	50.0	45.5	45.1	52.8	38.8	52.7	51.5	47.3	45.4	55.1
REFUSAL	30	11	6	13	18	12	6	12	2	2	8	7	13	10
	6.8	7.3	4.6	8.2	8.3	5.4	4.2	15.4	2.5	2.7	12.1	3.8	7.0	14.5
I.S.	3	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	0
	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.0
Chi Square		7.49			3.40		46.18					15.27		
		n.s.			n.s.		p<.001					p<.10		

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 32

QUESTION 24 -- IF IT IS A MALE DOCTOR, DO YOU PREFER THAT HE ILLUS YOU OR NOT?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	440	190	150	120	68	134	116	67	54	106	114	115	105
KNOWN	55	27	17	11	9	19	14	10	3	14	11	21	9
	12.5	14.2	13.1	9.2	13.2	14.2	12.1	14.9	5.6	13.2	9.6	18.3	8.6
		49.1	30.9	20.0	16.4	34.5	25.5	18.2	5.5	25.5	20.0	38.2	16.4
UNKNOWN	142	52	48	42	23	42	33	28	16	22	37	36	47
	32.3	27.4	36.9	35.0	33.8	31.3	28.4	41.8	29.6	20.8	32.5	31.3	44.6
		36.6	33.8	29.6	16.2	29.6	23.2	19.7	11.3	15.5	26.1	25.4	33.1
NO DIFFERENCE	210	96	55	59	31	67	56	24	31	58	54	53	45
	47.7	50.5	42.3	49.2	45.6	50.0	48.3	35.8	57.4	54.7	47.4	46.1	42.9
		45.7	26.2	28.1	14.8	31.9	26.7	11.4	14.8	27.6	25.7	25.2	21.4
REFUSAL	30	12	10	8	4	5	12	5	4	12	11	4	3
	6.8	6.3	7.7	6.7	5.9	3.7	10.3	7.5	7.4	11.3	9.6	3.5	2.9
		40.0	33.3	26.7	13.3	16.7	40.0	16.7	13.3	40.0	36.7	13.3	10.0
N.S.	3	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Chi Square		9.44			14.26					26.02			
		n.s.			n.s.					p<.05			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 33

QUESTION 25 -- IF IT IS A FEMALE DOCTOR, DO YOU PREFER THAT SHE KNOWS YOU OF NOT?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA ASH
TOTAL RESPONSES	439	151	131	157	216	223	142	77	80
KNOWN	87 19.8	29 19.2	30 22.9	28 17.8	42 19.4	45 20.2	28 19.7	11 14.3	15 18.8
UNKNOWN	48 10.9	18 11.9	11 8.4	19 12.1	32 14.8	16 7.2	19 13.4	4 5.2	7 8.8
NO DIFFERENCE	304 69.2	104 68.9	90 68.7	110 70.1	142 65.7	162 72.6	95 66.9	62 80.5	58 72.5
REFUSAL	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		2.09 n.s.			6.64 p<.05		16.80 p<.05		

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 34

QUESTION 25 — IF IT IS A FEMALE DOCTOR, DO YOU PREFER THAT SHE KNOWS YOU OR NOT?

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	439	190	130	119	68	134	110	66	54	106	114	114	105
KNOWN	87	39	29	19	16	31	17	15	8	23	22	19	23
	19.8	20.5	22.3	16.0	23.5	23.1	14.7	22.7	14.8	21.7	19.3	16.7	21.9
		44.8	33.3	21.8	18.4	35.6	19.5	17.2	9.2	26.4	25.3	21.8	26.4
UNKNOWN	46	24	9	15	8	15	11	11	3	10	17	13	8
	10.9	12.6	6.9	12.6	11.8	11.2	9.5	16.7	5.6	9.4	14.9	11.4	7.6
		50.0	18.8	31.3	16.7	31.3	22.9	22.9	6.3	20.8	35.4	27.1	16.7
NO DIFFERENCE	304	127	92	85	44	88	88	40	43	73	75	82	74
	69.2	66.8	70.8	71.4	64.7	65.7	75.9	60.6	79.6	68.9	65.8	71.9	70.5
		41.8	30.3	28.0	14.5	28.9	28.9	13.2	14.1	24.0	24.7	27.0	24.3
REFUSAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N.S.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		4.35			10.15					4.29			
		n.s.			n.s.					n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table.35

QUESTION 36 & 80 -- HOW MUCH DID THE IUD COST YOU?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	283	152	131	0	142	141	90	48	54	50	41	112	132	39
WASTED MONEY	213 75.3	131 86.2	82 62.6	0 0.0	98 69.0	115 81.6	72 80.0	28 58.3	45 83.3	31 62.0	37 90.2	89 79.5	100 75.8	24 61.5
FREE	64 22.6	19 12.5	45 34.4	0 0.0	42 29.6	22 15.6	16 17.8	20 41.7	7 13.0	18 36.0	3 7.3	19 17.0	30 22.7	15 38.5
DON'T REMEMBER	4 1.4	1 0.7	3 2.3	0 0.0	1 0.7	3 2.1	2 2.2	0 0.0	1 1.9	0 0.0	1 2.4	3 2.7	1 0.8	0 0.0
DON'T KNOW	2 0.7	1 0.7	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.7	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.9	1 2.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	1 0.8	0 0.0
MISSING	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

100

Chi Square

21.39
p<.01

8.60
p<.05

29.65
p<.01

9.71
p<.25

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 36

QUESTION 36 & 80 — HOW MUCH DID THE IUD COST YOU?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	WHERE DID YOU HAVE IUD INSERTED?					IS THIS COST SUITABLE?				
	TOTAL	PRIVATE DOCTOR	GOVNM'T HOSPITL	F.P. CENTER	F.O.F. CLINIC	OTHER	SUIT-ABLE	NOT SUIT.	DON'T KNOW	N.S.
TOTAL RESPONSES	283	171	49	62	0	0	168	46	0	0
PAID MONEY	213	157	20	36	0	0	167	46	0	0
	75.3	91.8	40.8	58.1	0.0	0.0	99.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
		73.7	9.4	16.9	0.0	0.0	78.4	21.6	0.0	0.0
FREE	64	8	29	26	0	0	1	0	0	0
	22.6	4.7	59.2	41.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
		12.5	45.3	40.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
DON'T REMEMBER	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DON'T KNOW	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N.S.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		84.52					0.28			
		p<.001					n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 37

QUESTION 36 x 80. — HOW MUCH DID IT COST

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	211	131	80	0	96	115	73	26	45	31	36	88	100	23
1-2 L.E	41 19.4	27 20.6	14 17.5	0 0.0	33 34.4	8 7.0	12 16.4	3 11.5	17 37.8	7 22.6	2 5.6	15 17.0	21 21.0	5 21.7
3-5 L.E	24 11.4	12 9.2	12 15.0	0 0.0	15 15.6	9 7.8	13 17.8	3 11.5	1 2.2	3 9.7	4 11.1	8 9.1	13 13.0	3 13.0
6-10 L.E	33 15.6	19 14.5	14 17.5	0 0.0	14 14.6	19 16.5	11 15.1	5 19.2	7 15.6	2 6.5	8 22.2	14 15.9	16 16.0	3 13.0
11-20 L.E	65 30.8	41 31.3	24 30.0	0 0.0	24 25.0	41 35.7	16 21.9	9 34.6	12 26.7	14 45.2	14 38.9	29 33.0	27 27.0	9 39.1
21-30 L.E	31 14.7	21 16.0	10 12.5	0 0.0	4 4.2	27 23.5	13 17.8	4 15.4	7 15.6	3 9.7	4 11.1	14 15.9	16 16.0	1 4.3
31-40 L.E	11 5.2	6 4.6	5 6.3	0 0.0	4 4.2	7 6.1	5 6.8	1 3.8	1 2.2	1 3.2	3 8.3	6 6.8	5 5.0	0 0.0
41 AND MORE	6 2.8	5 3.8	1 1.3	0 0.0	2 2.1	4 3.5	3 4.1	1 3.8	0 0.0	1 3.2	1 2.8	2 2.3	2 2.0	2 8.7
Chi Square		3.89 n.s.			39.10 p<.001		32.03 p<.25					9.01 n.s.		

110

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 38

QUESTIONS 36, 80 & 119 — HOW MUCH DID IT COST (WHAT DO YOU THINK IT COSTS) TO HAVE AN IUD INSERTED?

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	291	131	82	78	132	159	101	36	57	50	47	124	129	38
1-2 L.E	42 14.4	27 20.6 64.3	15 18.3 35.7	0 0.0 0.0	33 25.0 78.6	9 5.7 21.4	12 11.9 28.6	3 8.3 7.1	18 31.6 42.9	7 14.0 16.7	2 4.3 4.8	16 12.9 38.1	21 16.3 50.0	5 13.2 11.9
3-5 L.E	32 11.0	12 9.2 37.5	12 14.6 37.5	8 10.3 25.0	19 14.4 59.4	13 8.2 40.6	20 19.8 62.5	3 8.3 9.4	1 1.8 3.1	4 8.0 12.5	4 8.5 12.5	12 9.7 37.5	16 12.4 50.0	4 10.5 12.5
6-10 L.E	53 18.2	19 14.5 35.8	14 17.1 26.4	20 25.6 37.7	22 16.7 41.5	31 19.5 58.5	17 16.8 32.1	9 25.0 17.0	9 15.8 17.0	5 10.0 9.4	13 27.7 24.5	20 16.1 37.7	27 20.9 50.9	6 15.8 11.3
11-20 L.E	90 30.9	39 29.8 43.3	24 29.3 26.7	27 34.6 30.0	39 29.5 43.3	51 32.1 56.7	24 23.8 26.7	8 22.2 8.9	16 28.1 17.8	24 48.0 26.7	18 38.3 20.0	39 31.5 43.3	33 25.6 36.7	18 47.4 20.0
21-30 L.E	48 16.5	23 17.6 47.9	10 12.2 20.8	15 19.2 31.3	7 5.3 14.6	41 25.8 85.4	17 16.8 35.4	9 25.0 18.8	10 17.5 20.8	6 12.0 12.5	6 12.8 12.5	23 18.5 47.9	23 17.8 47.9	2 5.3 4.2
31-40 L.E	17 5.8	6 4.6 35.3	6 7.3 35.3	5 6.4 29.4	8 6.1 47.1	9 5.7 52.9	7 6.9 41.2	2 5.6 11.8	2 3.5 11.8	3 6.0 17.6	3 6.4 17.6	9 7.3 52.9	7 5.4 41.2	1 2.6 5.9
41 AND MORE	9 3.1	5 3.8 55.6	1 1.2 11.1	3 3.8 33.3	4 3.0 44.4	5 3.1 55.6	4 4.0 44.4	2 5.6 22.2	1 1.8 11.1	1 2.0 11.1	1 2.1 11.1	5 4.0 55.6	2 1.6 22.2	2 5.3 22.2
Chi Square		24.24 p<.05			40.06 p<.001		47.44 p<.001					12.87 n.s.		

111

Q. 37, 81

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 39

DO YOU THINK THIS COAST IS SUITABLE OR NOT?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	TYPE OF USAGE				SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	214	131	83	0	98	116	72	28	45	32	37	90	100	24
SUITABLE	168 78.5	106 80.9 63.1	62 74.7 36.9	0 0.0 0.0	84 85.7 50.0	84 72.4 50.0	58 80.6 34.5	19 67.9 11.3	35 77.8 20.8	27 84.4 16.1	29 78.4 17.3	75 83.3 44.6	77 77.0 45.8	16 66.7 9.5
NOT SUITABLE	46 21.5	25 19.1 54.3	21 25.3 45.7	0 0.0 0.0	14 14.3 30.4	32 27.6 69.6	14 19.4 30.4	9 32.1 19.6	10 22.2 21.7	5 15.6 10.9	8 21.6 17.4	15 16.7 32.6	23 23.0 50.0	8 33.3 17.4
DON'T KNOW	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.D	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		1.16 n.s.			5.57 p<.05		2.73 n.s.					3.37 p<.25		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 40

Q. 37+81

DO YOU THINK THIS COAST IS SUITABLE OR NOT?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	214	90	76	48	24	77	66	33	14	33	60	67	54
SUITABLE	168 78.5	78 86.7 46.4	53 69.7 31.5	37 77.1 22.0	23 95.8 13.7	60 77.9 35.7	51 77.3 30.4	26 78.8 15.5	8 57.1 4.8	25 75.8 14.9	50 83.3 29.8	56 83.6 33.3	37 68.5 22.0
NOT SUITABLE	46 21.5	12 13.3 26.1	23 30.3 50.0	11 22.9 23.9	1 4.2 2.2	17 22.1 37.0	15 22.7 32.6	7 21.2 15.2	6 42.9 13.0	8 24.2 17.4	10 16.7 21.7	11 16.4 23.9	17 31.5 37.0
DON'T KNOW	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.D	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		7.07 p<.05			8.13 p<.10					5.19 p<.25			

113

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 41

Q.120

DO YOU THINK THIS CONTRACEPTIVE IS SUITABLE OR NOT?

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARQY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	80	0	0	80	35	45	30	10	11	18	11	38	29	13
SUITABLE	45 56.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	45 56.3	18 51.4	27 60.0	17 56.7	3 30.0	6 54.5	13 72.2	6 54.5	24 63.2	15 51.7	6 46.2
NOT SUITABLE	35 43.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	35 43.8	17 48.6	18 40.0	13 43.3	7 70.0	5 45.5	5 27.8	5 45.5	14 36.8	14 48.3	7 53.8
DON'T KNOW	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.D	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			0.59 n.s.		4.69 n.s.					1.52 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 42

Q.120

DO YOU THINK THIS COAST IS SUITABLE OR NOT?

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	80	37	19	24	18	22	21	9	10	22	17	19	22
SUITABLE	45 56.3	17 45.9 37.8	13 68.4 28.9	15 62.5 33.3	9 50.0 20.0	14 63.6 31.1	10 47.6 22.2	6 66.7 13.3	6 60.0 13.3	7 31.8 15.6	11 64.7 24.4	14 73.7 31.1	13 59.1 28.9
NOT SUITABLE	35 43.8	20 54.1 57.1	6 31.6 17.1	9 37.5 25.7	9 50.0 25.7	8 36.4 22.9	11 52.4 31.4	3 33.3 8.6	4 40.0 11.4	15 68.2 42.9	6 35.3 17.1	5 26.3 14.3	9 40.9 25.7
DON'T KNOW	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.D	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		3.12 p<.25			1.86 n.s.					8.25 p<.05			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 43

QUESTION 36 & 80 -- HOW MUCH DID IT COST?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	WHERE DID YOU HAVE IUD INSERTED?						IS THIS COST SUITABLE?			
	TOTAL	PRIVATE DOCTOR	GOVNM'T HOSPITL	F.P. CENTER	F.O.F. CLINIC	OTHER	SUIT-ABLE	NOT SUIT.	DON'T KNOW	N.S.
TOTAL RESPONSES	211	154	20	37	0	0	166	44	0	0
1-2 L.E	41	2	11	28	0	0	41	0	0	0
	19.4	1.3	55.0	75.7	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4.9	26.8	68.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3-5 L.E	24	13	3	8	0	0	22	2	0	0
	11.4	8.4	15.0	21.6	0.0	0.0	13.3	4.5	0.0	0.0
		54.2	12.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	91.7	8.3	0.0	0.0
6-10 L.E	33	30	3	0	0	0	30	3	0	0
	15.6	19.5	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	6.8	0.0	0.0
		90.9	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.9	9.1	0.0	0.0
11-20 L.E	65	62	2	1	0	0	47	17	0	0
	30.8	40.3	10.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	28.3	38.6	0.0	0.0
		95.4	3.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	72.3	26.2	0.0	0.0
21-30 L.E	31	31	0	0	0	0	16	15	0	0
	14.7	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	34.1	0.0	0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.6	48.4	0.0	0.0
31-40 L.E	11	11	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0
	5.2	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	6.8	0.0	0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.7	27.3	0.0	0.0
41 AND MORE	6	5	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
	2.8	3.2	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
		83.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0

Chi Square

145.15
p<.001

39.12
p<.01

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 44

QUESTION 119 -- WHAT DO YOU THINK IT COSTS TO INSERT AN IUD?

Subsample: NEVER USERS WHO SPECIFY A PRICE

	WHERE DID YOU HAVE IUD INSERTED?					IS THIS COST SUITABLE?				
	TOTAL	PRIVATE DOCTOR	GOVNM'T HOSPITL	F.P. CENTER	F.O.F. CLINIC	OTHER	SUIT-ABLE	NOT SUIT.	DON'T KNOW	N.S.
TOTAL RESPONSES	78	0	0	0	0	0	44	33	0	0
1-2 L.E	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
3-5 L.E	8 10.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	6 13.6 75.0	2 6.1 25.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
6-10 L.E	20 25.6	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	13 29.5 65.0	7 21.2 35.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
11-20 L.E	27 34.6	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	15 34.1 55.6	11 33.3 40.7	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
21-30 L.E	15 19.2	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	7 15.9 46.7	8 24.2 53.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
31-40 L.E	5 6.4	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 4.5 40.0	3 9.1 60.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
41 AND MORE	3 3.8	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.3 33.3	2 6.1 66.7	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.					3.52 n.s.			

117

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 45

QUESTIONS 38, 82 & 121 -- WHAT IS A SUITABLE PRICE?
(of those feeling price not suitable)

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER.	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	84	24	19	41	29	55	29	13	15	13	14	34	36	14
1-2 L.E	12 14.3	3 12.5	2 10.5	7 17.1	7 24.1	5 9.1	5 17.2	1 7.7	1 6.7	4 30.8	1 7.1	3 8.8	4 11.1	5 35.7
3-5 L.E	41 48.8	12 50.0	7 36.8	22 53.7	13 44.8	28 50.9	12 41.4	8 61.5	10 66.7	3 23.1	8 57.1	17 50.0	19 52.8	5 35.7
6-10 L.E	27 32.1	9 37.5	8 42.1	10 24.4	8 27.6	19 34.5	12 41.4	3 23.1	4 26.7	4 30.8	4 28.6	13 38.2	11 30.6	3 21.4
11-20 L.E	4 4.8	0 0.0	2 10.5	2 4.9	1 3.4	3 5.5	0 0.0	1 7.7	0 0.0	2 15.4	1 7.1	1 2.9	2 5.6	1 7.1
21-30 L.E	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
31-40 L.E	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
41 AND MORE	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		5.26 n.s.			3.60 n.s.		14.74 n.s.					7.45 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 46

QUESTIONS 39, 83 & 122 — HOW DO YOU COMPARE THE COST OF USING AN IUD TO USING THE ORAL PILL?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	376	132	86	158	173	203	124	55	73	61	63	168	153	55
IUD IS MORE THAN	134 35.6	41 31.1 30.6	28 32.6 20.9	65 41.1 48.5	56 32.4 41.8	78 38.4 58.2	53 42.7 39.6	23 41.8 17.2	21 28.8 15.7	14 23.0 10.4	23 36.5 17.2	54 32.1 40.3	59 38.6 44.0	21 38.2 15.7
IUD IS LESS THAN	164 43.6	63 47.7 38.4	41 47.7 25.0	60 38.0 36.6	91 52.6 55.5	73 36.0 44.5	53 42.7 32.3	18 32.7 11.0	42 57.5 25.6	30 49.2 18.3	21 33.3 12.8	74 44.0 45.1	67 43.8 40.9	23 41.8 14.0
SAME	38 10.1	11 8.3 28.9	14 16.3 36.8	13 8.2 34.2	12 6.9 31.6	26 12.8 68.4	10 8.1 26.3	2 3.6 5.3	5 6.8 13.2	11 18.0 28.9	10 15.9 26.3	14 8.3 36.8	17 11.1 44.7	7 12.7 18.4
DON'T KNOW	40 10.6	17 12.9 42.5	3 3.5 7.5	20 12.7 50.0	14 8.1 35.0	26 12.8 65.0	8 6.5 20.0	12 21.8 30.0	5 6.8 12.5	6 9.8 15.0	9 14.3 22.5	26 15.5 65.0	10 6.5 25.0	4 7.3 10.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		13.90 p<.05			12.03 p<.01		32.54 p<.01					8.84 p<.25		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 47

QUESTIONS 39, 83 & 122 — HOW DO YOU COMPARE THE COST OF USING AN IUD TO USING THE ORAL PILL?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	376	166	113	97	63	119	100	51	42	77	96	106	97
IUD IS MORE THAN	134 35.6	47 28.3 35.1	46 40.7 34.3	41 42.3 30.6	19 30.2 14.2	36 30.3 26.9	42 42.0 31.3	22 43.1 16.4	15 35.7 11.2	27 35.1 20.1	31 32.3 23.1	38 35.8 28.4	38 39.2 28.4
IUD IS LESS THAN	164 43.6	81 48.8 49.4	46 40.7 28.0	37 38.1 22.6	31 49.2 18.9	55 46.2 33.5	42 42.0 25.6	19 37.3 11.6	17 40.5 10.4	37 48.1 22.6	52 54.2 31.7	45 42.5 27.4	30 30.9 18.3
SAME	38 10.1	16 9.6 42.1	10 8.8 26.3	12 12.4 31.6	3 4.8 7.9	11 9.2 28.9	11 11.0 28.9	7 13.7 18.4	5 11.9 13.2	7 9.1 18.4	5 5.2 13.2	13 12.3 34.2	13 13.4 34.2
DON'T KNOW	40 10.6	22 13.3 55.0	11 9.7 27.5	7 7.2 17.5	10 15.9 25.0	17 14.3 42.5	5 5.0 12.5	3 5.9 7.5	5 11.9 12.5	6 7.8 15.0	8 8.3 20.0	10 9.4 25.0	16 16.5 40.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		9.34 p<.25			14.70 n.s.					15.29 p<.10			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 48

QUESTION 40, 84 & 123 — WHAT IS YOUR OPINION ABOUT HELPING WOMEN WHO WANT TO HAVE AN IUD INSERTED (BUT CAN NOT AFFORD IT) BY GIVING THEM A COUPON WHICH HELPS THEM RECEIVE A DISCOUNT ON THE COSTS?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	437	150	129	158	215	222	142	75	79	76	65	186	183	68
AGREE	405 92.7	134 89.3 33.1	120 93.0 29.6	151 95.6 37.3	195 90.7 48.1	210 94.6 51.9	129 90.8 31.9	69 92.0 17.0	76 96.2 18.8	67 88.2 16.5	64 98.5 15.8	173 93.0 42.7	168 91.8 41.5	64 94.1 15.8
DISAGREE	24 5.5	12 8.0 50.0	8 6.2 33.3	4 2.5 16.7	15 7.0 62.5	9 4.1 37.5	11 7.7 45.8	3 4.0 12.5	3 3.8 12.5	7 9.2 29.2	0 0.0 0.0	11 5.9 45.8	12 6.6 50.0	1 1.5 4.2
AGREE W. CONDITIONS	7 1.6	4 2.7 57.1	1 0.8 14.3	2 1.3 28.6	4 1.9 57.1	3 1.4 42.9	2 1.4 28.6	2 2.7 28.6	0 0.0 0.0	2 2.6 28.6	1 1.5 14.3	2 1.1 28.6	3 1.6 42.9	2 2.9 28.6
N.S	1 0.2	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.6 100.0	1 0.5 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.3 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.5 100.0
Chi Square		8.17 p<.25			3.09 n.s.		15.24 p<.25					8.98 p<.25		

121

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 49

QUESTION 40, 84 & 123 -- WHAT IS YOUR OPINION ABOUT HELPING WOMEN WHO WANT TO HAVE AN IUD INSERTED (BUT CAN NOT AFFORD IT) BY GIVING THEM A COUPON WHICH HELPS THEM RECEIVE A DISCOUNT ON THE COSTS?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND CERT.	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	437	188	129	120	68	134	113	67	54	104	113	117	103
AGREE	405 92.7	171 91.0	121 93.8	113 94.2	60 88.2	125 93.3	106 93.8	63 94.0	50 92.6	96 92.3	105 92.9	108 92.3	96 93.2
DISAGREE	24 5.5	14 7.4	7 5.4	3 2.5	8 11.8	8 6.0	5 2.7	4 6.0	1 1.9	5 4.8	7 6.2	7 6.0	5 4.9
AGREE W. CONDITIONS	7 1.6	3 1.6	1 0.8	3 2.5	0 0.0	1 0.7	4 3.5	0 0.0	2 3.7	2 1.9	1 0.9	2 1.7	2 1.9
N.S	1 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.9	1 1.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		7.17 n.s.			22.05 p<.05					4.04 n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 50

QUESTIONS 42, 86 & 125 -- DO YOU THINK THAT OTHER WOMEN WILL ACCEPT THIS IDEA? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO AGREED OR AGREED WITH CONDITIONS)

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION				NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	424	143	126	155	206	218	134	75	78	71	66	179	178	67
YES	356 84.0	120 83.9 33.7	106 84.1 29.8	130 83.9 36.5	166 80.6 46.6	190 87.2 53.4	119 88.8 33.4	65 86.7 18.3	67 85.9 18.8	48 67.6 13.5	57 86.4 16.0	152 84.9 42.7	154 86.5 43.3	50 74.6 14.0
NO	5 1.2	1 0.7 20.0	1 0.8 20.0	3 1.9 60.0	3 1.5 60.0	2 0.9 40.0	2 1.5 40.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 2.6 40.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.5 20.0	2 1.1 40.0	1 0.6 20.0	2 3.0 40.0
SOME OF THEM	52 12.3	15 10.5 28.8	19 15.1 36.5	18 11.6 34.6	30 14.6 57.7	22 10.1 42.3	12 9.0 23.1	7 9.3 13.5	9 11.5 17.3	18 25.4 34.6	6 9.1 11.5	22 12.3 42.3	18 10.1 34.6	12 17.9 23.1
N.S	11 2.6	7 4.9 63.6	0 0.0 0.0	4 2.6 36.4	7 3.4 63.6	4 1.8 36.4	1 0.7 9.1	3 4.0 27.3	0 0.0 0.0	5 7.0 45.5	2 3.0 18.2	3 1.7 27.3	5 2.8 45.5	3 4.5 27.3
Chi Square		8.61 p<.25			3.53 n.s.		27.98 p<.01				7.23 n.s.			

QUESTIONS 42, 84 & 125 — DO YOU THINK THAT OTHER WOMEN WILL ACCEPT THIS IDEA? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO AGREED OR AGREED WITH CONDITIONS)

Table 51

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT-ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEB PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	424	183	124	117	63	130	114	64	52	101	108	113	102
YES	356 84.0	151 82.5 42.4	102 82.3 28.7	103 88.0 28.9	48 76.2 13.5	109 83.8 30.6	100 87.7 28.1	56 87.5 15.7	43 82.7 12.1	84 83.2 23.6	92 85.2 25.8	94 83.2 26.4	86 84.3 24.2
NO	5 1.2	3 1.6 60.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.7 40.0	2 3.2 40.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.6 20.0	1 1.9 20.0	2 2.0 40.0	1 0.9 20.0	1 0.9 20.0	1 1.0 20.0
SOME OF THEM	52 12.3	23 12.6 44.2	20 16.1 38.5	9 7.7 17.3	12 19.0 23.1	16 12.3 30.8	13 11.4 25.0	5 7.8 9.6	6 11.5 11.5	14 13.9 26.9	12 11.1 23.1	15 13.3 28.8	11 10.8 21.2
N.S	11 2.6	6 3.3 54.5	2 1.6 18.2	3 2.6 27.3	1 1.6 9.1	5 3.8 45.5	1 0.9 9.1	2 3.1 18.2	2 3.8 18.2	1 1.0 9.1	3 2.8 27.3	3 2.7 27.3	4 3.9 36.4
Chi Square		6.70 n.s.			13.33 n.s.					3.08 n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 52

QUESTIONS 41, 85 & 124 -- WHY ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF THE COUPONS? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SAYING THAT THEY FAVORED)

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	437	150	130	157	214	223	142	74	79	76	66	186	184	67
HELP POOR WOMEN	155 35.5	54 36.0	43 33.1	58 36.9	87 40.7	68 30.5	43 30.3	27 36.5	23 29.1	26 34.2	36 54.5	63 33.9	68 37.0	24 35.8
REDUCE COAST	123 28.1	37 24.7	38 29.2	48 30.6	64 29.9	59 26.5	41 28.9	16 21.6	33 41.8	24 31.6	9 13.6	47 25.3	57 31.0	19 28.4
ENCOURAGE IUD USAGE	117 26.8	36 24.0	39 30.0	42 26.8	49 22.9	68 30.5	35 24.6	22 29.7	20 25.3	21 27.6	19 28.8	55 29.6	46 25.0	16 23.9
P.C. POOR SERVICES	83 19.0	30 20.0	31 23.8	22 14.0	45 21.0	38 17.0	35 24.6	17 23.0	16 20.3	13 17.1	2 3.0	33 17.7	39 21.2	11 16.4
IUD IS BETTER METHOD	44 10.1	16 10.7	16 12.3	12 7.6	17 7.9	27 12.1	19 13.4	2 2.7	3 3.8	7 9.2	13 19.7	18 9.7	19 10.3	7 10.4
ENCOURAGE F.P.	36 8.2	15 10.0	9 6.9	12 7.6	9 4.2	27 12.1	10 7.0	5 6.8	7 8.9	5 6.6	9 13.6	19 10.2	9 4.9	8 11.9
IUD EASY&CONVENIENT	13 3.0	2 1.3	6 4.6	5 3.2	5 2.3	8 3.6	6 4.2	2 2.7	2 2.5	0 0.0	3 4.5	4 2.2	7 3.8	2 3.0
FREE IUD AVAILABLE	10 2.3	3 2.0	5 3.8	2 1.3	6 2.8	4 1.8	5 3.5	1 1.4	0 0.0	4 5.3	0 0.0	4 2.2	6 3.3	0 0.0
DESIRE FOR F.P.	9 2.1	2 1.3	5 3.8	2 1.3	5 2.3	4 1.8	3 2.1	1 1.4	0 0.0	2 2.6	3 4.5	2 1.1	6 3.3	1 1.5
SERVE MORE PEOPLE	9 2.1	4 2.7	3 2.3	2 1.3	3 1.4	6 2.7	3 2.1	2 2.7	3 3.8	0 0.0	1 1.5	4 2.2	4 2.2	1 1.5
OTHERS	8 1.8	3 2.0	1 0.8	4 2.5	2 0.9	6 2.7	2 1.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 5.3	2 3.0	4 2.2	2 1.1	2 3.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 52 cont

QUESTIONS 41, 85 & 124 — WHY ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF THE COUPONS? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SAYING THAT THEY FAVORED)

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	BARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	437	150	130	157	214	223	142	74	79	76	66	186	184	67
OTHERS	2 0.5	1 0.7	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 0.4	2 1.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	1 0.5	0 0.0
INEFFECTIVE	1 0.2	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
FEAR OF INSERTION	1 0.2	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
CHAYNESS OF COUPON	1 0.2	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 1.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S.	1 0.2	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0
Chi Square		36.83 n.s.			34.73 p<.05		116.79 n.s.					28.70 n.s.		

126

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 53

QUESTIONS 41, 85 & 124 -- WHY ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF THE COUPONS? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SAYING THAT THEY FAVORED)

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	437	188	130	119	68	135	113	67	53	103	113	117	104
HELP POOR WOMEN	155 35.5	70 37.2	39 30.0	46 38.7	21 30.9	46 34.1	47 41.6	22 32.8	19 35.8	47 45.6	39 34.5	33 28.2	36 34.6
REDUCE COST	123 28.1	46 24.5	43 33.1	34 28.6	15 22.1	41 30.4	34 30.1	20 29.9	12 22.6	26 25.2	32 28.3	38 32.5	27 26.0
ENCOURAGE IUD USAGE	117 26.8	44 23.4	41 31.5	32 26.9	13 19.1	38 28.1	32 28.3	20 29.9	14 26.4	23 22.3	29 25.7	33 28.2	32 30.8
P.C. POOR SERVICES	83 19.0	38 20.2	24 18.5	21 17.6	14 20.6	24 17.8	22 19.5	14 20.9	9 17.0	18 17.5	28 24.8	23 19.7	14 13.5
IUD IS BETTER METHOD	44 10.1	21 11.2	16 12.3	7 5.9	6 8.8	14 10.4	13 11.5	5 7.5	6 11.3	11 10.7	10 8.8	15 12.8	8 7.7
ENCOURAGE F.P.	36 8.2	14 7.4	11 8.5	11 9.2	7 10.3	8 5.9	11 9.7	5 7.5	5 9.4	4 3.9	9 8.0	10 8.5	13 12.5
IUD EASY&CONVENIENT	13 3.0	6 3.2	1 0.8	6 5.0	2 2.9	2 1.5	4 3.5	0 0.0	5 9.4	2 1.9	4 3.5	4 3.4	3 2.9
FREE IUD AVAILABLE	10 2.3	5 2.7	5 3.8	0 0.0	3 4.4	4 3.0	2 1.8	1 1.5	0 0.0	1 1.0	3 2.7	4 3.4	2 1.9

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 53 cont

QUESTIONS 41, 85 & 124 — WHY ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF THE COUPONS? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SAYING THAT THEY FAVORED)

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	437	188	130	119	68	135	113	67	53	103	113	117	104
OTHERS	2 0.5	2 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	1 1.0
INEFFECTIVE	1 0.2	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0
FEAR OF INSERTION	1 0.2	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0
CHAYNESS OF COUPON	1 0.2	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0
N.S.	1 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0
Chi Square		37.83 n.s.			72.43 n.s.					61.71 p<.10			

129

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 53, cont.

DESIRE FOR F.P.	9 2.1	3 1.6	1 0.8	5 4.2	1 1.5	2 1.5	1 0.9	4 6.0	1 1.9	3 2.9	5 4.4	1 0.9	0 0.0
SERVE MORE PEOPLE	9 2.1	4 2.1	3 2.3	2 1.7	1 1.5	4 3.0	3 2.7	1 1.5	0 0.0	3 2.9	2 1.8	3 2.6	1 1.0
OTHERS	8 8	5 2.7	0 0.0	3 2.5	3 4.4	1 0.7	4 3.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0	0 0.0	3 2.6	4 3.8
PREFER P.C.	8 1.8	3 1.6	4 3.1	1 0.8	2 2.9	1 0.7	3 2.7	1 1.5	1 1.9	5 4.9	1 0.9	2 1.7	0 0.0
BETTER QUALITY IUD	5 1.1	2 1.1	2 1.5	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.7	2 1.8	2 3.0	0 0.0	1 1.0	3 2.7	1 0.9	0 0.0
N.S	3 0.7	1 0.5	2 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	1 1.5	1 1.9	2 1.9	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 54

QUESTIONS 43, 87 & 126 -- WHY DO YOU THINK OTHER WOMEN WILL ACCEPT/NOT ACCEPT THE IDEA OF THE COUPON?

	TYPE OF USAGE				SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	424	143	126	155	206	218	134	75	78	71	66	179	178	67
<u>in case of agree</u>	368 86.8	127 88.8	108 85.7	133 85.8	173 84.0	195 89.4	119 88.8	69 92.0	67 85.9	54 76.1	59 89.4	155 86.6	158 88.8	55 82.1
reduce coast	144 34.0	48 33.6	44 34.9	52 33.5	62 30.1	82 37.6	30 22.4	34 45.3	48 61.5	20 28.2	12 18.2	64 35.8	64 36.0	16 23.9
help the poor	87 20.5	30 21.0	18 14.3	39 25.2	53 25.7	34 15.6	31 23.1	9 12.0	4 5.1	16 22.5	27 40.9	32 17.9	35 19.7	20 29.9
encourage iud usage	58 13.7	18 12.6	17 13.5	23 14.8	16 7.8	42 19.3	25 18.7	10 13.3	5 6.4	8 11.3	10 15.2	30 16.8	24 13.5	4 6.0
poor service in p.c.	56 13.2	18 12.6	23 18.3	15 9.7	31 15.0	25 11.5	24 17.9	9 12.0	14 17.9	8 11.3	1 1.5	21 11.7	27 15.2	8 11.9
iud is better	51 12.0	16 11.2	20 15.9	15 9.7	24 11.7	27 12.4	16 11.9	3 4.0	7 9.0	8 11.3	17 25.8	23 12.8	22 12.4	6 9.0
easy&sure insertion	16 3.8	6 4.2	6 4.8	4 2.6	7 3.4	9 4.1	5 3.7	2 2.7	1 1.3	3 4.2	5 7.6	6 3.4	6 3.4	4 6.0
n.s	16 3.8	9 6.3	2 1.6	5 3.2	9 4.4	7 3.2	3 2.2	4 5.3	0 0.0	6 8.5	3 4.5	5 2.8	7 3.9	4 6.0
desire for f.p.	15 3.5	4 2.8	4 3.2	7 4.5	6 2.9	9 4.1	6 4.5	2 2.7	2 2.6	3 4.2	2 3.0	4 2.2	7 3.9	4 6.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 54 cont

QUESTIONS 43, 87 & 126 -- WHY DO YOU THINK OTHER WOMEN WILL ACCEPT/NOT ACCEPT THE IDEA OF THE COUPON?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	424	143	126	155	206	218	134	75	78	71	66	179	178	67
others	10 2.4	1 0.7	5 4.0	4 2.6	3 1.5	7 3.2	2 1.5	1 1.3	0 0.0	6 8.5	1 1.5	5 2.8	3 1.7	2 3.0
preference o/method	9 2.1	3 2.1	3 2.4	3 1.9	3 1.5	6 2.8	2 1.5	0 0.0	1 1.3	5 7.0	1 1.5	6 3.4	3 1.7	0 0.0
some prefer P.C.	6 1.4	4 2.8	1 0.8	1 0.6	5 2.4	1 0.5	3 2.2	0 0.0	2 2.6	1 1.4	0 0.0	3 1.7	3 1.7	0 0.0
accepted by employed	3 0.7	2 1.4	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.5	2 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	2 2.8	0 0.0	2 1.1	1 0.6	0 0.0
n.s	2 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.3	1 0.5	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 2.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 3.0
Chi Square		50.59 p<.25			40.31 p<.01		172.23 n.s.					52.01 p<.25		

132

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 54, cont.

encourage f.p.	14 3.3	4 2.8	5 4.0	5 3.2	3 1.5	11 5.0	5 3.7	3 4.0	1 1.3	1 1.4	4 6.1	7 3.9	2 1.1	5 7.5
others	14 3.3	10 7.0	2 1.6	2 1.3	7 3.4	7 3.2	8 6.0	2 2.7	0 0.0	2 2.8	2 3.0	4 2.2	7 3.9	3 4.5
serve more people	7 1.7	2 1.4	4 3.2	1 0.6	2 1.0	5 2.3	3 2.2	3 4.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	2 1.1	3 1.7	2 3.0
better quality	3 0.7	2 1.4	0 0.0	1 0.6	2 1.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	1 1.3	1 1.3	1 1.4	0 0.0	1 0.6	2 1.1	0 0.0
<u>some of them</u>	51 12.0	15 10.5	18 14.3	18 11.6	30 14.6	21 9.6	12 9.0	6 8.0	10 12.8	17 23.9	6 9.1	22 12.3	19 10.7	10 14.9
some prefer expensiv	27 6.4	9 6.3	9 7.1	9 5.8	20 9.7	7 3.2	7 5.2	5 6.7	6 7.7	5 7.0	4 6.1	11 6.1	10 5.6	6 9.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 55

QUESTIONS 43, 87 & 126 — WHY DO YOU THINK OTHER WOMEN WILL ACCEPT/NOT ACCEPT THE IDEA OF THE COUPON?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	424	183	124	117	63	130	114	64	52	101	108	113	102
<u>in case of agree</u>	368 86.8	156 85.2	104 83.9	108 92.3	49 77.8	113 86.9	101 88.6	59 92.2	46 88.5	85 84.2	96 88.9	97 85.8	90 88.2
reduce coast	144 34.0	65 35.5	43 34.7	36 30.8	20 31.7	42 32.3	50 43.9	16 25.0	16 30.8	32 31.7	30 27.8	46 40.7	36 35.3
help the poor	87 20.5	30 16.4	21 16.9	36 30.8	10 15.9	23 17.7	19 16.7	18 28.1	17 32.7	31 30.7	26 24.1	16 14.2	14 13.7
encourage iud usage	58 13.7	18 9.8	17 13.7	23 19.7	8 12.7	16 12.3	18 15.8	15 23.4	1 1.9	4 4.0	10 9.3	21 18.6	23 22.5
poor service in p.c.	56 13.2	23 12.6	20 16.1	13 11.1	5 7.9	20 15.4	17 14.9	9 14.1	5 9.6	17 16.8	14 13.0	17 15.0	8 7.8
iud is better	51 12.0	31 16.9	14 11.3	6 5.1	11 17.5	17 13.1	13 11.4	6 9.4	4 7.7	10 9.9	16 14.8	16 14.2	9 8.8
easy&sure insertion	16 3.8	6 3.3	4 3.2	6 5.1	3 4.8	3 2.3	5 4.4	1 1.6	4 7.7	4 4.0	2 1.9	7 6.2	3 2.9
n.s	16 3.8	5 2.7	4 3.2	7 6.0	1 1.6	4 3.1	4 3.5	4 6.3	3 5.8	2 2.0	4 3.7	3 2.7	7 6.9
desire for f.p.	15 3.5	5 2.7	3 2.4	7 6.0	3 4.8	3 2.3	3 2.6	3 4.7	3 5.8	4 4.0	9 8.3	1 0.9	1 1.0
encourage f.p	14 3.3	4 2.2	4 3.2	6 5.1	2 3.2	3 2.3	5 4.4	0 0.0	4 7.7	3 3.0	2 1.9	4 3.5	5 4.9

Table 33, cont.

encourage f.p	14 3.3	4 2.2	4 3.2	6 5.1	2 3.2	3 2.3	5 4.4	0 0.0	4 7.7	3 3.0	2 1.9	4 3.5	5 4.9
others	14 3.3	3 1.6	7 5.6	4 3.4	0 0.0	6 4.6	6 5.3	2 3.1	0 0.0	2 2.0	6 5.6	1 0.9	5 4.9
serve more people	7 1.7	2 1.1	2 1.6	3 2.6	1 1.6	2 1.5	2 1.8	1 1.6	1 1.9	1 1.0	2 1.9	1 0.9	3 2.9
better quality	3 0.7	2 1.1	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.5	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 2.7	0 0.0
<u>some of them</u>	51 12.0	23 12.6	20 16.1	8 6.8	12 19.0	16 12.3	13 11.4	5 7.8	5 9.6	14 13.9	12 11.1	14 12.4	11 10.8
some prefer expensiv	27 6.4	13 7.1	9 7.3	5 4.3	7 11.1	8 6.2	7 6.1	3 4.7	2 3.8	8 7.9	6 5.6	8 7.1	5 4.9

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 55 cont

QUESTIONS 43, 87 & 126 -- WHY DO YOU THINK OTHER WOMEN WILL ACCEPT/NOT ACCEPT THE IDEA OF THE COUPON?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT-ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	424	183	124	117	63	130	114	64	52	101	108	113	102
others	10 2.4	4 2.2	4 3.2	2 1.7	3 4.8	3 2.3	1 0.9	0 0.0	3 5.8	1 1.0	4 3.7	3 2.7	2 2.0
preference o/method	9 2.1	5 2.7	4 3.2	0 0.0	3 4.8	4 3.1	1 0.9	1 1.6	0 0.0	1 1.0	2 1.9	2 1.8	4 3.9
some prefer P.C.	6 1.4	5 2.7	1 0.8	0 0.0	3 4.8	0 0.0	3 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 2.0	1 0.9	1 0.9	2 2.0
accepted by employed	3 0.7	0 0.0	3 2.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.5	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	2 2.0
n.s	2 0.5	1 0.5	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	1 1.6	0 0.0	2 2.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		61.07 p<.05			101.64 n.s.					96.60 n.s.			

136

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Q. 32

IUD CONSUMER'S ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 56

TABLE 21: IS THE CURRENT IUD THE FIRST ONE YOU HAVE EVER USED? AND REGION

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	TOTAL	REGION				
		CAI	SHRK.	GHRB.	ASSUT.	KNA.
TOTAL RESPONSES	151	47	27	27	28	22
FIRST ONE	88	20	16	15	19	18
	58.3	42.6	59.3	55.6	67.9	81.8
		22.7	18.2	17.0	21.6	20.5
NOT THE FIRST ONE	63	27	11	12	9	4
	41.7	57.4	40.7	44.4	32.1	18.2
		42.9	17.5	19.0	14.3	6.3
N.S	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		10.94				
		p < .05				

Chi square 16.05
n.s.

IUD CONSUMER'S ATTITUDE STUDY

Q.34 Table 57

TABLE 23: SINCE WHEN DID YOU INSERT THE CURRENT IUD? AND REGION

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	TOTAL	REGION				
		CAI	SHRK.	GHRB.	ASSUT.	KNA.
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	47	27	27	29	22
LESS THAN A MONTH	4 2.6	1 2.1 25.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 3.7 25.0	2 6.9 50.0	0 0.0 0.0
1 - <3 MONTH	13 8.6	2 4.3 15.4	2 7.4 15.4	4 14.8 30.8	3 10.3 23.1	2 9.1 15.4
3 - <6 MONTH	22 14.5	4 8.5 18.2	7 25.9 31.8	6 22.2 27.3	2 6.9 9.1	3 13.6 13.6
6 M.- <1 YEAR	31 20.4	7 14.9 22.6	5 18.5 16.1	3 11.1 9.7	11 37.9 35.5	5 22.7 16.1
1 - <2 YEARS	31 20.4	13 27.7 41.9	5 18.5 16.1	4 14.8 12.9	5 17.2 16.1	4 18.2 12.9
2 - <3 YEARS	30 19.7	9 19.1 30.0	6 22.2 20.0	5 18.5 16.7	4 13.8 13.3	6 27.3 20.0
3 AND MORE	21 13.8	11 23.4 52.4	2 7.4 9.5	4 14.8 19.0	2 6.9 9.5	2 9.1 9.5
N.B	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		26.51 n.s.				

Q.33

IUD CONSUMER'S ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 58

TABLE 22: HOW MANY IUDs HAVE YOU EVER USED BEFORE? AND REGION

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	REGION					
	TOTAL	CAI	SHRK.	GHRB.	ASSBUT.	KNA.
TOTAL RESPONSES	66	27	12	12	9	6
ONE	25 37.9	8 29.6 32.0	8 66.7 32.0	3 25.0 12.0	3 33.3 12.0	3 50.0 12.0
TWO	28 42.4	14 51.9 50.0	2 16.7 7.1	5 41.7 17.9	5 55.6 17.9	2 33.3 7.1
THRE	9 13.6	3 11.1 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	4 33.3 44.4	1 11.1 11.1	1 16.7 11.1
FOUR	2 3.0	1 3.7 50.0	1 8.3 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
FIVE	2 3.0	1 3.7 50.0	1 8.3 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
SIX	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
SEVEN	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
EIGHT	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
NINE AND MORE	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0

QUESTION 74 -- FOR HOW LONG DID YOU USE THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

Table 59

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	132	0	132	0	66	66	44	21	27	21	19	48	68	16
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	4 3.0	0 0.0	4 3.0	0 0.0	2 3.0	2 3.0	3 6.8	1 4.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.1	2 2.9	1 6.3
1- <3 MONTHS	9 6.8	0 0.0	9 6.8	0 0.0	4 6.1	5 7.6	3 6.8	1 4.8	2 7.4	3 14.3	0 0.0	6 12.5	3 4.4	0 0.0
3- <6 MONTHS	12 9.1	0 0.0	12 9.1	0 0.0	7 10.6	5 7.6	4 9.1	1 4.8	3 11.1	1 4.8	3 15.8	2 4.2	10 14.7	0 0.0
5- <12 MONTHS	14 10.6	0 0.0	14 10.6	0 0.0	5 7.6	9 13.6	5 11.4	0 0.0	3 11.1	4 19.0	2 10.5	5 10.4	8 11.8	1 6.3
1- <2 YEARS	24 18.2	0 0.0	24 18.2	0 0.0	9 13.6	15 22.7	4 9.1	7 33.3	5 18.5	4 19.0	4 21.1	8 16.7	12 17.6	4 25.0
2- <3 YEARS	13 9.8	0 0.0	13 9.8	0 0.0	4 6.1	9 13.6	2 4.5	3 14.3	4 14.8	0 0.0	4 21.1	6 12.5	5 7.4	2 12.5
5 YEARS AND MORE	55 41.7	0 0.0	55 41.7	0 0.0	34 51.5	21 31.8	23 52.3	7 33.3	10 37.0	9 42.9	6 31.6	19 39.6	28 41.2	8 50.0
DON'T REMEMBER	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.1	0 0.0	0 0.0
U.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

140

QUESTION 74 — FOR HOW LONG DID YOU USE THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

Table 60

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	132	51	43	38	11	43	36	24	18	32	36	35	29
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	4 3.0	0 0.0	1 2.3	3 7.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.8	3 12.5	0 0.0	3 9.4	1 2.8	0 0.0	0 0.0
1- <3 MONTHS	9 6.8	8 15.7	1 2.3	0 0.0	3 27.3	5 11.6	1 2.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 9.4	0 0.0	3 8.6	3 10.3
3- <6 MONTHS	12 9.1	4 7.8	4 9.3	4 10.5	1 9.1	3 7.0	3 8.3	5 20.8	0 0.0	1 3.1	4 11.1	3 8.6	4 13.8
6- <12 MONTHS	14 10.6	6 11.8	5 11.6	3 7.9	2 18.2	6 14.0	2 5.6	2 8.3	2 11.1	1 3.1	6 16.7	5 14.3	2 6.9
1- 2 YEARS	24 18.2	11 21.6	7 16.3	6 15.8	2 18.2	11 25.6	5 13.9	0 0.0	6 33.3	4 12.5	7 19.4	7 20.0	6 20.7
2- <3 YEARS	13 9.8	4 7.8	7 16.3	2 5.3	1 9.1	5 11.6	5 13.9	2 8.3	0 0.0	1 3.1	4 11.1	3 8.6	5 17.2
3 YEARS AND MORE	55 41.7	17 33.3	18 41.9	20 52.6	1 9.1	13 30.2	19 52.8	12 50.0	10 55.6	18 56.3	14 38.9	14 40.0	9 31.0
DON'T REMEMBER	1 0.8	1 2.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 9.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

Q. 110

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 61

SINCE WHEN DID YOU STOP USING THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	REGION				
		CAI	SHRK.	GHRB.	ASSUT.	KNA.
TOTAL RESPONSES	131	44	21	27	20	19
LES THAN 1 MONTH	4 3.1	0 0.0 0.0	1 4.8 25.0	2 7.4 50.0	1 5.0 25.0	0 0.0 0.0
1- <3 MONTHS	7 5.3	3 6.8 42.9	1 4.8 14.3	3 11.1 42.9	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
3- <6 MONTHS	10 7.6	2 4.5 20.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 7.4 20.0	2 10.0 20.0	4 21.1 40.0
6- <12 MONTHS	16 12.2	3 6.8 18.8	2 9.5 12.5	3 11.1 18.8	4 20.0 25.0	4 21.1 25.0
1- <2 YEARS	25 19.1	10 22.7 40.0	5 23.8 20.0	4 14.8 16.0	2 10.0 8.0	4 21.1 16.0
2- <3 YEARS	26 19.8	8 18.2 30.8	6 28.6 23.1	6 22.2 23.1	4 20.0 15.4	2 10.5 7.7
3 YEARS AND MORE	43 32.8	18 40.9 41.9	6 28.6 14.0	7 25.9 16.3	7 35.0 16.3	5 26.3 11.6
DON'T REMEMBER	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0

Chi Square

23.34
N.S.

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 62

QUESTION 26 & 72 --DID YOU USE ANY FAMILY PLANNING METHOD BEFORE STARTING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	282	151	131	0	140	142	91	48	54	48	41	111	132	39
YES	197 69.9	114 75.5	83 63.4	0 0.0	100 71.4	97 68.3	59 64.8	36 75.0	44 81.5	33 68.8	25 61.0	63 56.8	101 76.5	33 84.6
NO	85 30.1	37 24.5	48 36.6	0 0.0	40 28.6	45 31.7	32 35.2	12 25.0	10 18.5	15 31.3	16 39.0	48 43.2	31 23.5	6 15.4
I.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		4.91 p<.10			0.33 n.s.		6.72 p<.25					15.86 p<.001		

143

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 63

QUESTION 26 & 72 — DID YOU USE ANY FAMILY PLANNING METHOD BEFORE STARTING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	282	115	93	74	29	95	81	51	26	60	78	78	66
YES	197	60	72	65	12	54	65	44	22	44	62	46	45
	69.9	52.2	77.4	87.8	41.4	56.8	80.2	86.3	84.6	73.3	79.5	59.0	68.2
		30.5	36.5	33.0	6.1	27.4	33.0	22.3	11.2	22.3	31.5	23.4	22.8
NO	85	55	21	9	17	41	16	7	4	16	16	32	21
	30.1	47.8	22.6	12.2	58.6	43.2	19.8	13.7	15.4	26.7	20.5	41.0	31.8
		64.7	24.7	10.6	20.0	48.2	18.8	8.2	4.7	18.8	18.8	37.6	24.7
N.S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		30.97			32.18					8.25			
		p<.001			p<.001					p<.05			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 64

QUESTIONS 27 & 73 -- WHAT METHOD WAS USED BEFORE THE IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THEY USED A METHOD BEFORE THE IUD)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	198	114	84	0	100	98	59	36	44	34	25	64	101	33
ORAL PILLS	176 88.9	101 88.6	75 89.3	0 0.0	93 93.0	83 84.7	55 93.2	31 86.1	41 93.2	26 76.5	23 92.0	51 79.7	93 92.1	32 97.0
SAFE PERIOD	10 5.1	6 5.3	4 4.8	0 0.0	1 1.0	9 9.2	0 0.0	3 8.3	2 4.5	2 5.9	3 12.0	4 6.3	5 5.0	1 3.0
FOAM TABLETS	9 4.5	5 4.4	4 4.8	0 0.0	3 3.0	6 6.1	2 3.4	2 5.6	1 2.3	2 5.9	2 8.0	5 7.8	3 3.0	1 3.0
CONDOM	8 4.0	5 4.4	3 3.6	0 0.0	3 3.0	5 5.1	2 3.4	1 2.8	1 2.3	2 5.9	2 8.0	1 1.6	6 5.9	1 3.0
IUD	8 4.0	7 6.1	1 1.2	0 0.0	3 3.0	5 5.1	3 5.1	3 8.3	0 0.0	1 2.9	1 4.0	4 6.3	2 2.0	2 6.1
INJECTIONS	3 1.5	1 0.9	2 2.4	0 0.0	2 2.0	1 1.0	1 1.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.9	0 0.0	2 3.1	1 1.0	0 0.0
GELLY AND CREAMS	2 1.0	1 0.9	1 1.2	0 0.0	1 1.0	1 1.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	1 4.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 6.1
DIAPHRAGM	1 0.5	0 0.0	1 1.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0	0 0.0
INPLANTATION	1 0.5	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.0	0 0.0
TUBAL LEGATION	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
TRADITIONAL METHODS	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 65

QUESTIONS 28 & 75 -- WHAT MADE YOU DECIDE TO START USING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION-					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	284	152	132	0	142	142	91	48	54	50	41	112	133	39
EX-MTD.EFECT HEALTH	86 30.3	57 37.5	29 22.0	0 0.0	49 34.5	37 26.1	24 26.4	9 18.8	22 40.7	21 42.0	10 24.4	28 25.0	41 30.8	17 43.6
AVOID FORGETINGNESS	86 30.3	48 31.6	38 28.8	0 0.0	37 26.1	49 34.5	22 24.2	9 18.8	12 22.2	20 40.0	23 56.1	38 33.9	38 28.6	10 25.6
EASY & CONVENIENT	80 28.2	38 25.0	42 31.8	0 0.0	33 23.2	47 33.1	23 25.3	13 27.1	10 18.5	17 34.0	17 41.5	33 29.5	36 27.1	11 28.2
PHYSICIAN ADVICE	63 22.2	38 25.0	25 18.9	0 0.0	29 20.4	34 23.9	25 27.5	11 22.9	12 22.2	11 22.0	4 9.8	28 25.0	29 21.8	6 15.4
INTERPERSONAL ADVICE	47 16.5	13 8.6	34 25.8	0 0.0	30 21.1	17 12.0	20 22.0	6 12.5	3 5.6	6 12.0	12 29.3	18 16.1	24 18.0	5 12.8
EFFECTIVE	32 11.3	17 11.2	15 11.4	0 0.0	14 9.9	18 12.7	9 9.9	5 10.4	3 5.6	5 10.0	10 24.4	16 14.3	12 9.0	4 10.3
DON'T WANT BABY	31 10.9	14 9.2	17 12.9	0 0.0	20 14.1	11 7.7	5 5.5	5 10.4	2 3.7	9 18.0	10 24.4	7 6.3	14 10.5	10 25.6
LESS SIDE EFFECTS	28 9.9	17 11.2	11 8.3	0 0.0	9 6.3	19 13.4	10 11.0	3 6.3	5 9.3	6 12.0	4 9.8	13 11.6	13 9.8	2 5.1
NO WEAKNESS	17 6.0	10 6.6	7 5.3	0 0.0	10 7.0	7 4.9	7 7.7	2 4.2	3 5.6	5 10.0	0 0.0	7 6.3	8 6.0	2 5.1
PERMANENT	15 5.3	9 5.9	6 4.5	0 0.0	8 5.6	7 4.9	4 4.4	2 4.2	2 3.7	6 12.0	1 2.4	7 6.3	6 4.5	2 5.1

146

Table 65, cont.

OTHERS	15 5.3	7 4.6	8 6.1	0 0.0	6 4.2	9 6.3	1 1.1	5 10.4	5 9.3	4 8.0	0 0.0	4 3.6	7 5.3	4 10.3
NO EFF.PREST FEEDING	14 4.9	6 3.9	8 6.1	0 0.0	6 4.2	8 5.6	5 5.5	2 4.2	4 7.4	2 4.0	1 2.4	7 6.3	6 4.5	1 2.6
EX-METHOD INEFECIVE	9 3.2	5 3.3	4 3.0	0 0.0	8 5.6	1 0.7	3 3.3	4 8.3	1 1.9	1 2.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	8 6.0	0 0.0
REGULATE MENSES	8 2.8	5 3.3	3 2.3	0 0.0	5 3.5	3 2.1	4 4.4	1 2.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 7.3	3 2.7	5 3.8	0 0.0

147

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

QUESTIONS 28 & 75 -- WHAT MADE YOU DECIDE TO START USING THE IUD?

subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 65

QUESTIONS 28 & 75 — WHAT MADE YOU DECIDE TO START USING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	284	152	132	0	142	142	91	48	54	50	41	112	133	39
BETTER METHOD	8 2.8	7 4.6	1 0.8	0 0.0	2 1.4	6 4.2	1 1.1	1 2.1	1 1.9	3 6.0	2 4.9	2 1.8	4 3.0	2 5.1
SUITABLE AFTER 35 Y.	5 1.8	5 3.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	4 2.8	1 1.1	1 2.1	0 0.0	2 4.0	1 2.4	4 3.6	1 0.8	0 0.0
PHARMACIST ADVICE	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	1 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0
INEXPENSIVE	1 0.4	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		33.88 n.s.			29.59 p<.05		92.39 n.s.					42.06 p<.25		

148

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMER'S ATTITUDE STUDY

Q29

Table 66

TABLE 20: DID YOU REQUEST INFORMATION ABOUT IUD BEFORE USING IT?
AND REGION

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	REGION					
	TOTAL	CAI	SHRK.	GHRB.	ASSUT.	KNA.
TOTAL RESPONSES	151	47	26	27	29	22
YES	125 82.8	39 83.0 31.2	19 73.1 15.2	24 88.9 19.2	23 79.3 18.4	20 90.9 16.0
NO	26 17.2	8 17.0 30.8	7 26.9 26.9	3 11.1 11.5	6 20.7 23.1	2 9.1 7.7
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		3.69 n.s.				

IUD CONSUMER'S ATTITUDE STUDY

Q. 76

Table 67

DID YOU REQUEST INFORMATION ABOUT IUD BEFORE USING IT?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	REGION				
		CAI	SHRK.	GHRB.	ASSUT.	KNA.
TOTAL RESPONSES	132	44	21	27	21	19
YES	111	33	19	22	19	18
	84.1	75.0	90.5	81.5	90.5	94.7
		29.7	17.1	19.8	17.1	16.2
NO	21	11	2	5	2	1
	15.9	25.0	9.5	18.5	9.5	5.3
		52.4	9.5	23.8	9.5	4.8
N.S	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Chi Square

5.75

p < .25

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 68

QUESTIONS 30 & 77 — WHOM DID YOU ASK FOR INFORMATION ABOUT THE IUD BEFORE YOU INSERTED IT? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THEY ASKED FOR INFORMATION)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KEMPA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	237	126	111	0	113	124	72	39	46	42	38	94	112	31
INTERPERSONALS	169 71.3	91 72.2	78 70.3	0 0.0	91 80.5	78 62.9	52 72.2	30 76.9	28 60.9	26 61.9	33 86.8	63 67.0	80 71.4	26 83.9
PHYSICIAN	72 30.4	35 27.8	37 33.3	0 0.0	16 14.2	56 45.2	21 29.2	6 15.4	15 32.6	19 45.2	11 28.9	34 36.2	33 29.5	5 16.1
IUD USERS	22 9.3	10 7.9	12 10.8	0 0.0	19 16.8	3 2.4	8 11.1	1 2.6	2 19.6	2 7.1	3 2.6	1 9.6	10 8.9	3 9.7
MIDWIFE/NURSE	4 1.7	1 0.8	3 2.7	0 0.0	3 2.7	1 0.8	0 0.0	2 5.1	1 2.2	0 0.0	1 2.6	1 1.1	0 0.0	3 9.7
PHARMACIST	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	1 1.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0
OTHERS	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		3.10 n.s.			36.65 p<.001		25.11 p<.10					18.16 p<.05		

151

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 69

QUESTIONS 31 & 78 -- WHAT INFORMATION DID YOU ASK FOR BEFORE YOU HAD THE IUD INSERTED? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THEY ASKED FOR INFORMATION)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	237	126	111	0	114	123	73	39	46	41	38	93	113	31
IS INSERTION PAINFUL	145 61.2	80 63.5	65 58.6	0 0.0	70 61.4	75 61.0	43 58.9	19 48.7	28 60.9	28 68.3	27 71.1	61 65.6	67 59.3	17 54.8
SIDE EFFECTS	100 42.2	51 40.5	49 44.1	0 0.0	43 37.7	57 46.3	36 49.3	16 41.0	17 37.0	13 31.7	18 47.4	44 47.3	50 44.2	6 19.4
INSERTION PROCESS	86 36.3	45 35.7	41 36.9	0 0.0	40 35.1	46 37.4	26 35.6	13 33.3	13 28.3	15 36.6	19 50.0	32 34.4	35 31.0	19 61.3
ITS EFFECTIVENESS	55 23.2	27 21.4	28 25.2	0 0.0	23 20.2	32 26.0	10 13.7	6 15.4	9 19.6	13 31.7	17 44.7	18 19.4	32 28.3	5 16.1
OTHERS	18 7.6	12 9.5	6 5.4	0 0.0	8 7.0	10 8.1	4 5.5	1 2.6	3 6.5	6 14.6	4 10.5	7 7.5	7 6.2	4 12.9
WHERE TO INSERT	11 4.6	5 4.0	6 5.4	0 0.0	9 7.9	2 1.6	5 6.8	3 7.7	1 2.2	0 0.0	2 5.3	3 3.2	3 2.7	5 16.1
COASTS	6 2.5	1 0.8	5 4.5	0 0.0	2 1.8	4 3.3	1 1.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	5 13.2	4 4.3	0 0.0	2 6.5
N.B	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		5.52 n.s.			7.12 n.s.		33.39 p<.01					30.03 p<.01		

152

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 70

QUESTIONS 31 & 78 -- WHAT INFORMATION DID YOU ASK FOR BEFORE YOU HAD THE IUD INSERTED? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THEY ASKED FOR INFORMATION)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	SOURCES OF INFORMATION ABOUT THE IUD					
	TOTAL	INTER- PERSONAL	PHYSI- CIANS	IUD USERS	MIDWIFE, NURSE	PHARMA- CIST
TOTAL RESPONDING	237	155	70	6	3	1
IS INSERTION PAINFUL	145 61.2	100 64.5	39 55.7	1 16.7	2 66.7	1 100.0
SIDE EFFECTS	100 42.2	59 38.1	37 52.9	2 33.3	1 33.3	1 100.0
INSERTION PROCESS	86 36.3	62 40.0	18 25.7	3 50.0	2 66.7	0 0.0
ITS EFFECTIVENESS	55 23.2	34 21.9	19 27.1	1 16.7	0 0.0	0 0.0
OTHERS	18 7.6	10 6.5	8 11.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
WHERE TO INSERT	11 4.6	9 5.8	2 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
COASTS	6 2.5	5 3.2	1 1.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		16.36 n.s.				

153

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

G. 35+79

Table 71

WHERE DID YOU HAVE IT INSERTED?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	283	152	131	0	141	142	90	48	54	50	41	112	132	39
PRIVATE DOCTOR	171 60.4	98 64.5 57.3	73 55.7 42.7	0 0.0 0.0	56 39.7 32.7	115 81.0 67.3	52 57.8 30.4	25 52.1 14.6	32 59.3 18.7	27 54.0 15.8	35 85.4 20.5	81 72.3 47.4	72 54.5 42.1	18 46.2 10.5
F.P. CENTER	63 22.3	27 17.8 42.9	36 27.5 57.1	0 0.0 0.0	46 32.6 73.0	17 12.0 27.0	26 28.9 41.3	2 4.2 3.2	12 22.2 19.0	22 44.0 34.9	1 2.4 1.6	21 18.8 33.3	34 25.8 54.0	8 20.5 12.7
PUBLIC HOSPITAL	49 17.3	27 17.8 55.1	22 16.8 44.9	0 0.0 0.0	39 27.7 79.6	10 7.0 20.4	12 13.3 24.5	21 43.8 42.9	10 18.5 20.4	1 2.0 2.0	5 12.2 10.2	10 8.9 20.4	26 19.7 53.1	13 33.3 26.5
F.O.F. CLINICS	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
OTHERS	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		3.91 n.s.			50.87 p<.001		59.55 p<.001					16.85 p<.01		

154

Q. 35 + 79

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 72

WHERE DID YOU HAVE IT INSERTED?

Subsample: CURRENT & PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	283	116	93	74	29	97	81	50	26	59	78	80	66
PRIVATE DOCTOR	171 60.4	65 56.0 38.0	65 69.9 38.0	41 55.4 24.0	16 55.2 9.4	68 70.1 39.8	49 60.5 28.7	28 56.0 16.4	10 38.5 5.8	15 25.4 8.8	42 53.8 24.6	56 70.0 32.7	58 87.9 33.9
F.P.CENTER	63 22.3	32 27.6 50.8	14 15.1 22.2	17 23.0 27.0	6 20.7 9.5	20 20.6 31.7	19 23.5 30.2	10 20.0 15.9	8 30.8 12.7	24 40.7 38.1	16 20.5 25.4	19 23.8 30.2	4 6.1 6.3
PUBLIC HOSPITAL	49 17.3	19 16.4 38.8	14 15.1 28.6	16 21.6 32.7	7 24.1 14.3	9 9.3 18.4	13 16.0 26.5	12 24.0 24.5	8 30.8 16.3	20 33.9 40.8	20 25.6 40.8	5 6.3 10.2	4 6.1 8.2
F.O.F.CLINICS	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
OTHERS	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		6.85 p<.25			13.52 p<.10					61.90 p<.001			

Table 73

QUESTIONS 44 & 88 -- WHAT TYPE OF IUD DO YOU (DID YOU) HAVE?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TYPE OF USAGE				SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	284	152	132	0	142	142	91	48	54	50	41	112	133	39
PLASTIC IUD	86 30.3	34 22.4	52 39.4	0 0.0	60 42.3	26 18.3	34 37.4	15 31.3	14 25.9	14 28.0	9 22.0	25 22.3	44 33.1	17 43.6
		39.5	60.5	0.0	69.8	30.2	39.5	17.4	16.3	16.3	10.5	29.1	51.2	19.3
COPPER T	102 35.9	61 40.1	41 31.1	0 0.0	39 27.5	63 44.4	35 38.5	22 45.8	26 48.1	10 20.0	9 22.0	49 43.8	49 36.8	4 10.3
		59.8	40.2	0.0	38.2	61.8	34.3	21.6	25.5	9.8	8.2	48.0	48.0	3.9
COPPER 7	2 0.7	2 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	1 0.7	2 2.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.5	0 0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
MULTILOAD	2 0.7	2 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.4	0 0.0	1 2.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.4	1 0.9	0 0.0	1 2.6
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
MINIGRAVIGARD	5 1.8	5 3.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	4 2.8	1 1.1	0 0.0	1 1.9	3 6.0	0 0.0	4 3.6	1 0.8	0 0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	60.0	0.0	80.0	20.0	0.0
COPPER IUD	60 21.1	35 23.0	25 18.9	0 0.0	34 23.9	26 18.3	12 13.2	10 20.8	8 14.8	13 26.0	17 41.5	26 23.2	21 15.8	13 33.3
		58.3	41.7	0.0	56.7	43.3	20.0	16.7	13.3	21.7	28.3	43.3	35.0	21.7
IMPORTED IUD	18 6.3	7 4.6	11 8.3	0 0.0	5 3.5	13 9.2	5 5.5	0 0.0	1 1.9	8 16.0	4 9.8	6 5.4	11 8.3	1 2.6
		38.9	61.1	0.0	27.8	72.2	27.8	0.0	5.6	44.4	22.2	33.3	61.1	5.6
DON'T KNOW	9 3.2	6 3.9	3 2.3	0 0.0	2 1.4	7 4.9	2 2.2	0 0.0	4 7.4	2 4.0	1 2.4	1 0.9	5 3.8	3 7.7
		66.7	33.3	0.0	22.2	77.8	22.2	0.0	44.4	22.2	11.1	11.1	55.6	33.3
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

QUESTION 45 & 89 -- WHO ADVISED YOU TO USE THIS IUD?

Table 74

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	243	132	111	0	118	125	82	41	44	47	29	96	119	28
PRIVAT DOCTOR	138 56.8	83 62.9 60.1	55 49.5 39.9	0 0.0 0.0	42 35.6 30.4	96 76.8 69.6	46 56.1 33.3	23 56.1 16.7	22 50.0 15.9	23 48.9 16.7	24 82.8 17.4	63 65.6 45.7	64 53.8 46.4	11 39.3 8.0
PUBLIC HOSPITAL	33 13.6	17 12.9 51.5	16 14.4 48.5	0 0.0 0.0	27 22.9 81.8	6 4.8 18.2	12 14.6 36.4	11 26.8 33.3	6 13.6 18.2	3 6.4 9.1	1 3.4 3.0	9 9.4 27.3	17 14.3 51.5	7 25.0 21.2
F.P.CENTER	45 18.5	18 13.6 40.0	27 24.3 60.0	0 0.0 0.0	34 28.8 75.6	11 8.8 24.4	18 22.0 40.0	2 4.9 4.4	9 20.5 20.0	16 34.0 35.6	0 0.0 0.0	13 13.5 28.9	25 21.0 55.6	7 25.0 15.6
F.O.F.CLINIC	1 0.4	1 0.8 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.8 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 100.0	1 2.3 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.8 100.0	0 0.0 0.0
MYSELF	15 6.2	8 6.1 53.3	7 6.3 46.7	0 0.0 0.0	7 5.9 46.7	8 6.4 53.3	4 4.9 26.7	3 7.3 20.0	5 11.4 33.3	2 4.3 13.3	1 3.4 6.7	8 8.3 53.3	7 5.9 46.7	0 0.0 0.0
T.V ADVERTISEMENT	2 0.8	1 0.8 50.0	1 0.9 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.8 50.0	1 0.8 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.4 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 3.4 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.7 100.0	0 0.0 0.0
INTERPERSONALS	8 3.3	4 3.0 50.0	4 3.6 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	6 5.1 75.0	2 1.6 25.0	2 2.4 25.0	1 2.4 12.5	1 2.3 12.5	3 6.4 37.5	1 3.4 12.5	3 3.1 37.5	3 2.5 37.5	2 7.1 25.0
OTHERS	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	1 0.4	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.9 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.8 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 3.4 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 3.6 100.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 75

QUESTION 46 & 90 -- DID YOU BUY THE IUD FOR THE DOCTOR TO INSERT OR DID HE PROVIDE IT?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2 CHILD.	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	284	152	132	0	142	142	91	48	54	50	41	112	133	39
MYSELF	57	37	20	0	17	40	23	3	11	15	5	28	24	5
	20.1	24.3	15.2	0.0	12.0	28.2	25.3	6.3	20.4	30.0	12.2	25.0	18.0	12.8
		64.9	35.1	0.0	29.8	70.2	40.4	5.3	19.3	26.3	8.8	49.1	42.1	8.8
PROVIDED BY DOCTOR	129	69	60	0	46	83	34	24	22	17	32	60	54	15
	45.4	45.4	45.5	0.0	32.4	58.5	37.4	50.0	40.7	34.0	78.0	53.6	40.6	38.5
		53.5	46.5	0.0	35.7	64.3	26.4	18.6	17.1	13.2	24.8	46.5	41.9	11.6
FROM F.P.CENTER	98	46	52	0	79	19	34	21	21	18	4	24	55	19
	34.5	30.3	39.4	0.0	55.6	13.4	37.4	43.8	38.9	36.0	9.8	21.4	41.4	48.7
		46.9	53.1	0.0	80.6	19.4	34.7	21.4	21.4	18.4	4.1	24.5	56.1	19.4
N.S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		4.68			56.63		31.36					15.02		
		n.s.			p<.001		p<.001					p<.01		

158

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 76

QUESTION 47 & 91 — (IF PURCHASED BY RESPONDENT) WHERE DID YOU BUY IT?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	57	37	20	0	17	40	23	3	11	15	5	28	24	5
PHARMACY	54 94.7	35 94.6	19 95.0	0 0.0	16 94.1	38 95.0	22 95.7	3 100.0	11 100.0	13 86.7	5 100.0	25 89.3	24 100.0	5 100.0
		64.8	35.2	0.0	29.6	70.4	40.7	5.6	20.4	24.1	9.3	46.3	44.4	9.3
OTHERS	3 5.3	2 5.4	1 5.0	0 0.0	1 5.9	2 5.0	1 4.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 13.3	0 0.0	3 10.7	0 0.0	0 0.0
		66.7	33.3	0.0	33.3	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			0.02 n.s.		3.05 n.s.					3.28 p < .25		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 77

QUESTIONS 48 & 92 -- DID YOU HAVE ANY CONCERNS ABOUT THE IUD INSERTION PROCESS BEFORE YOU HAD IT INSERTED?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION				NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	284	152	132	0	142	142	91	48	54	50	41	112	133	39
YES	207 72.9	109 71.7	98 74.2	0 0.0	104 73.2	103 72.5	68 74.7	35 72.9	37 68.5	36 72.0	31 75.6	85 75.9	95 71.4	27 69.2
NO	76 26.8	43 28.3	33 25.0	0 0.0	37 26.1	39 27.5	23 25.3	13 27.1	17 31.5	14 28.0	9 22.0	26 23.2	38 28.6	12 30.8
N.S	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.4	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		1.50 n.s.			1.06 n.s.		7.07 n.s.					2.71 n.s.		

Table 78

QUESTIONS 49 & 93 -- WHAT WERE YOUR WORRIES OR CONCERNS ABOUT THE INSERTION PROCESS (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SAYING THEY WERE WORRIED)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	209	109	100	0	105	104	68	35	37	36	33	86	96	27
PAIN	131 62.7	65 59.6	66 66.0	0 0.0	65 61.9	66 63.5	39 57.4	23 65.7	26 70.3	22 61.1	21 63.6	56 65.1	63 65.6	12 44.4
EXT. DEVIC ENTER BODY	65 31.1	35 32.1	30 30.0	0 0.0	31 29.5	34 32.7	22 32.4	5 14.3	16 43.2	10 27.8	12 36.4	31 36.0	28 29.2	6 22.2
BLEEDING	58 27.8	28 25.7	30 30.0	0 0.0	34 32.4	24 23.1	12 17.6	10 28.6	1 2.7	14 38.9	21 63.6	21 24.4	20 20.8	17 63.0
FEAR OF INSERTION	19 9.1	17 15.6	2 2.0	0 0.0	8 7.6	11 10.6	5 7.4	5 14.3	3 8.1	4 11.1	2 6.1	5 5.8	11 11.5	3 11.1
PERFORATION OF UTRUS	14 6.7	7 6.4	7 7.0	0 0.0	12 11.4	2 1.9	3 4.4	9 25.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 6.1	5 5.8	6 6.3	3 11.1
FEAR OF INEFECTIVNES	13 6.2	3 2.8	10 10.0	0 0.0	6 5.7	7 6.7	4 5.9	2 5.7	3 8.1	3 8.3	1 3.0	9 10.5	3 3.1	1 3.7
OTHERS	11 5.3	6 5.5	5 5.0	0 0.0	5 4.8	6 5.8	1 1.5	1 2.9	1 2.7	3 8.3	5 15.2	2 2.3	3 3.1	6 22.2
FEAR OF INFERTILITY	3 1.4	2 1.8	1 1.0	0 0.0	1 1.0	2 1.9	1 1.5	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.0	0 0.0	3 3.1	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		16.06 n.s.			9.68 p<.25		60.85 p<.001					38.71 p<.001		

161

Table 79

QUESTIONS 49 & 93 -- WHAT WERE YOUR WORRIES OR CONCERNS ABOUT THE INSERTION PROCESS (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SAYING THEY WERE WORRIED)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	209	94	64	51	24	75	60	31	19	45	56	64	44
PAIN	131 62.7	67 71.3	38 59.4	26 51.0	18 75.0	50 66.7	37 61.7	16 51.6	10 52.6	25 55.6	33 58.9	40 62.5	33 75.0
EXT.DEVIC ENTER BODY	65 31.1	30 31.9	17 26.6	18 35.3	7 29.2	27 36.0	19 31.7	7 22.6	5 26.3	10 22.2	16 28.6	27 42.2	12 27.3
BLEEDING	58 27.8	22 23.4	15 23.4	21 41.2	4 16.7	15 20.0	19 31.7	10 32.3	10 52.6	16 35.6	14 25.0	19 29.7	9 20.5
FEAR OF INSERTION	19 9.1	7 7.4	8 12.5	4 7.8	2 8.3	5 6.7	7 11.7	4 12.9	1 5.3	3 6.7	6 10.7	9 14.1	1 2.3
PERFORATION OF UTRUS	14 6.7	7 7.4	2 3.1	5 9.8	1 4.2	5 6.7	2 3.3	4 12.9	2 10.5	5 11.1	4 7.1	2 3.1	3 6.8
FEAR OF INEFFECTIVNES	13 6.2	9 9.6	2 3.1	2 3.9	5 20.8	4 5.3	2 3.3	2 6.5	0 0.0	1 2.2	5 8.9	5 7.8	2 4.5
OTHERS	11 5.3	4 4.3	2 3.1	5 9.8	0 0.0	3 4.0	4 6.7	2 6.5	2 10.5	3 6.7	4 7.1	1 1.6	3 6.8
FEAR OF INFERTILITY	3 1.4	1 1.1	1 1.6	1 2.0	1 4.2	0 0.0	2 3.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.2	1 1.8	0 0.0	1 2.3
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		14.58 n.s.			32.30 n.s.					19.87 n.s.			

162

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED.

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 80

QUESTIONS 50 & 94 — WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ABOUT THE INSERTION PROCESS NOW THAT YOU HAVE HAD AN IUD INSERTED

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	281	149	132	0	141	140	91	48	54	47	41	109	133	39
EASY & PAINLESS	237 84.3	131 87.9	106 80.3	0 0.0	117 83.0	120 85.7	75 82.4	40 83.3	41 75.9	43 91.5	38 92.7	92 84.4	112 84.2	33 84.6
PAINFULL	38 13.5	16 10.7	22 16.7	0 0.0	21 14.9	17 12.1	14 15.4	6 12.5	11 20.4	4 8.5	3 7.3	16 14.7	16 12.0	6 15.4
CUASED BLEEDING	5 1.8	1 0.7	4 3.0	0 0.0	4 2.8	1 0.7	2 2.2	2 4.2	1 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	3 2.3	1 2.6
OTHERS	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0
N.S	1 0.4	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	1 2.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0
Chi Square		6.50 n.s.			4.25 n.s.		17.49 n.s.					3.39 n.s.		

163

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 81

QUESTIONS 50 & 94 — WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ABOUT THE INSERTION PROCESS NOW THAT YOU HAVE HAD AN IUD INSERTED

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	281	115	93	73	29	95	80	51	26	60	77	80	64
EASY & PAINLESS	237 84.3	90 78.3	83 89.2	64 87.7	25 86.2	78 82.1	66 82.5	45 88.2	23 88.5	46 76.7	68 88.3	69 86.3	54 84.4
PAINFULL	38 13.5	24 20.9	7 7.5	7 9.6	3 10.3	17 17.9	11 13.8	5 9.8	2 7.7	13 21.7	7 9.1	9 11.3	9 14.1
CUASED BLEEDING	5 1.8	1 0.9	1 1.1	3 4.1	1 3.4	0 0.0	1 1.3	2 3.9	1 3.8	2 3.3	1 1.3	2 2.5	0 0.0
OTHERS	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.6
N.S	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		15.82 p<.05			12.20 n.s.					13.26 n.s.			

164

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 82

QUESTIONS 57 & 101 -- WHAT INSTRUCTIONS DID THE DOCTOR GIVE YOU WHEN ABOUT THE IUD WHEN YOU HAD IT INSERTED

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	283	152	131	0	142	141	90	48	54	50	41	111	133	39
USE PURIFIER	114 40.3	63 41.4	51 38.9	0 0.0	44 31.0	70 49.6	32 35.6	22 45.8	18 33.3	19 38.0	23 56.1	52 46.8	45 33.8	17 43.6
ASURANCE OF THREAD	97 34.3	58 38.2	39 29.8	0 0.0	43 30.3	54 38.3	25 27.8	19 39.6	23 42.6	19 38.0	11 26.8	40 36.0	47 35.3	10 25.6
SAID NOTHING	63 22.3	27 17.8	36 27.5	0 0.0	33 23.2	30 21.3	21 23.3	11 22.9	8 14.8	13 26.0	10 24.4	22 19.8	32 24.1	9 23.1
FOLLOW-UP VISITS	61 21.6	40 26.3	21 16.0	0 0.0	29 20.4	32 22.7	27 30.0	3 6.3	8 14.8	16 32.0	7 17.1	24 21.6	28 21.1	9 23.1
REMOVE IT AFTER 2 Y.	35 12.4	16 10.5	19 14.5	0 0.0	6 4.2	29 20.6	3 3.3	6 12.5	22 40.7	1 2.0	3 7.3	20 18.0	15 11.3	0 0.0
MEDICIN FOR BLEEDING	35 12.4	19 12.5	16 12.2	0 0.0	18 12.7	17 12.1	8 8.9	3 6.3	7 13.0	15 30.0	2 4.9	11 9.9	18 13.5	6 15.4
REST WHILE MENSES	27 9.5	13 8.6	14 10.7	0 0.0	13 9.2	14 9.9	3 3.3	6 12.5	5 9.3	4 8.0	9 22.0	18 16.2	9 6.8	0 0.0
NO LOVE W/INTERCOURS	24 8.5	12 7.9	12 9.2	0 0.0	14 9.9	10 7.1	7 7.8	4 8.3	6 11.1	1 2.0	6 14.6	12 10.8	7 5.3	5 12.8
GAVE MEDICIN	22 7.8	10 6.6	12 9.2	0 0.0	11 7.7	11 7.8	7 7.8	3 6.3	6 11.1	5 10.0	1 2.4	10 9.0	10 7.5	2 5.1
REST EARLY TIME	15 5.3	11 7.2	4 3.1	0 0.0	14 9.9	1 0.7	3 3.3	5 10.4	7 13.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 3.6	8 6.0	3 7.7

OTHERS	11 3.9	4 2.6	7 5.3	0 0.0	5 3.5	6 4.3	5 5.6	2 4.2	0 0.0	2 4.0	2 4.9	4 3.6	5 3.8	2 5.1
INJECTION FOR CRAMPS	6 2.1	2 1.3	4 3.1	0 0.0	5 3.5	1 0.7	3 3.3	0 0.0	2 3.7	1 2.0	0 0.0	2 1.8	4 3.0	0 0.0
SEE DOC.WHEN TROUBLE	5 1.8	4 2.6	1 0.8	0 0.0	3 2.1	2 1.4	3 3.3	2 4.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	2 1.5	2 5.1
REMOVE IT AFTER 1 Y.	3 1.1	3 2.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.4	1 0.7	0 0.0	3 6.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	2 5.1

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

MEDICIN FOR TROUBLES	1 0.4	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square	19.38 n.s.		36.15 p<.001				137.56 p<.001				39.57 p<.10			

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 82, cont.

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 83

QUESTIONS 57 & 101 -- WHAT INSTRUCTIONS DID THE DOCTOR GIVE YOU WHEN ABOUT THE IUD WHEN YOU HAD IT INSERTED

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	283	115	94	74	29	96	81	51	26	60	78	80	65
USE PURIFIER	114 40.3	43 37.4	35 37.2	36 48.6	14 48.3	34 35.4	34 42.0	22 43.1	10 38.5	16 26.7	29 37.2	34 42.5	35 53.8
ASURANCE OF THREAD	97 34.3	40 34.8	30 31.9	27 36.5	9 31.0	31 32.3	30 37.0	20 39.2	7 26.9	15 25.0	23 29.5	29 36.3	30 46.2
SAID NOTHING	63 22.3	29 25.2	21 22.3	13 17.6	8 27.6	22 22.9	16 19.8	10 19.6	7 26.9	16 26.7	20 25.6	17 21.3	10 15.4
FOLLOW-UP VISITS	61 21.6	21 18.3	26 27.7	14 18.9	6 20.7	24 25.0	16 19.8	13 25.5	2 7.7	10 16.7	20 25.6	17 21.3	14 21.5
REMOVE IT AFTER 2 Y.	35 12.4	12 10.4	19 20.2	4 5.4	3 10.3	14 14.6	16 19.8	0 0.0	2 7.7	1 1.7	6 7.7	10 12.5	18 27.7
MEDICIN FOR BLEEDING	35 12.4	17 14.8	8 8.5	10 13.5	6 20.7	9 9.4	9 11.1	6 11.8	5 19.2	7 11.7	8 10.3	13 16.3	7 10.8
REST WHILE MENSES	27 9.5	15 13.0	8 8.5	4 5.4	7 24.1	11 11.5	7 8.6	1 2.0	1 3.8	5 8.3	4 5.1	9 11.3	9 13.8
NO LOVE W/INTERCOURS	24 8.5	12 10.4	6 6.4	6 8.1	4 13.8	7 7.3	5 6.2	3 5.9	5 19.2	10 16.7	4 5.1	6 7.5	4 6.2
GAVE MEDICIN	22 7.8	11 9.6	4 4.3	7 9.5	3 10.3	8 8.3	7 8.6	2 3.9	2 7.7	3 5.0	7 9.0	7 8.8	5 7.7
REST EARLY TIME	15 5.3	9 7.8	2 2.1	4 5.4	2 6.9	4 4.2	5 6.2	3 5.9	1 3.8	4 6.7	9 11.5	1 1.3	1 1.5
OTHERS	11 3.9	4 3.5	3 3.2	4 5.4	0 0.0	5 5.2	3 3.7	1 2.0	2 7.7	4 6.7	3 3.8	3 3.8	1 1.5

OTHERS	11 3.9	4 3.5	3 3.2	4 5.4	0 0.0	5 5.2	3 3.7	1 2.0	2 7.7	4 6.7	3 3.8	3 3.8	1 1.5
INJECTION FOR CRAMPS	6 2.1	4 3.5	2 2.1	0 0.0	1 3.4	2 2.1	1 1.2	2 3.9	0 0.0	2 3.3	1 1.3	2 2.5	1 1.5
SEE DOC. WHEN TROUBLE	5 1.8	1 0.9	2 2.1	2 2.7	0 0.0	1 1.0	1 1.2	2 3.9	1 3.8	2 3.3	1 1.3	1 1.3	1 1.5
REMOVE IT AFTER 1 Y.	3 1.1	0 0.0	1 1.1	2 2.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 3.9	1 3.8	2 3.3	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0
IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY													
MEDICIN FOR TROUBLES	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square	33.78 p<.25		55.37 n.s.				63.06 p<.05						

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 83, cont.

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 84

QUESTIONS 58 & 102 -- DID YOU FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN BY THE DOCTOR AT THE TIME OF INSERTION? (ASKED ONLY OF WOMEN WHO SAID THEY WERE GIVEN INSTRUCTIONS)

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	223	126	97	0	109	114	72	37	46	37	31	91	102	30
YES	204 91.5	114 90.5	90 92.8	0 0.0	98 89.9	106 93.0	66 91.7	36 97.3	38 82.6	36 97.3	28 90.3	83 91.2	93 91.2	28 93.3
NO	18 8.1	11 8.7	7 7.2	0 0.0	11 10.1	7 6.1	5 6.9	1 2.7	8 17.4	1 2.7	3 9.7	7 7.7	9 8.8	2 6.7
NO ANSWER	1 0.4	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	1 1.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		0.96 n.s.			2.09 n.s.		10.58 p<.25					1.62 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 85

QUESTIONS 51 & 95 — DID YOU HAVE ANY PROBLEMS AS A RESULT OF USING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	284	152	132	0	142	142	91	48	54	50	41	112	133	39
YES	132 46.5	50 32.9	82 62.1	0 0.0	61 43.0	71 50.0	43 47.3	23 47.9	28 51.9	21 42.0	17 41.5	45 40.2	67 50.4	20 51.3
NO	152 53.5	102 67.1	50 37.9	0 0.0	81 57.0	71 50.0	48 52.7	25 52.1	26 48.1	29 58.0	24 58.5	67 59.8	66 49.6	19 48.7
I.S.	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		24.26 p<.001			1.42 p<.25		1.51 n.s.					2.96 p<.25		

Table 84

QUESTIONS 52 & 96 — WHAT PROBLEMS DID YOU HAVE WITH THE IUD (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE STATING PROBLEMS)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	131	49	82	0	61	70	43	23	27	21	17	44	67	20
BLEEDING	64 48.9	23 46.9	41 50.0	0 0.0	27 44.3	37 52.9	19 44.2	10 43.5	14 51.9	10 47.6	11 64.7	21 47.7	36 53.7	7 35.0
PAINS DURING MENSES	33 25.2	12 24.5	21 25.6	0 0.0	17 27.9	16 22.9	14 32.6	8 34.8	2 7.4	3 14.3	6 35.3	11 25.0	16 23.9	6 30.0
OTHERS	27 20.6	7 14.3	20 24.4	0 0.0	11 18.0	16 22.9	5 11.6	6 26.1	7 25.9	7 33.3	2 11.8	10 22.7	11 15.4	6 30.0
INFLAMMATIONS	17 13.0	5 10.2	12 14.6	0 0.0	9 14.8	8 11.4	4 9.3	3 13.0	2 7.4	2 9.5	6 35.3	8 18.2	6 9.0	3 15.0
W AKNESS	15 11.5	7 14.3	8 9.8	0 0.0	10 16.4	5 7.1	5 11.6	2 8.7	3 11.1	3 14.3	2 11.8	3 6.8	9 13.4	3 15.0
DIZZINESS	12 9.2	5 10.2	7 8.5	0 0.0	5 8.2	7 10.0	2 4.7	1 4.3	1 3.7	5 23.8	3 17.6	2 4.5	7 10.4	3 15.0
HEADACHE	10 7.6	5 10.2	5 6.1	0 0.0	3 4.9	7 10.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	1 3.7	2 9.5	6 35.3	5 11.4	4 6.0	1 5.0
IRREGULAR MENSES	10 7.6	7 14.3	3 3.7	0 0.0	5 8.2	5 7.1	1 2.3	1 4.3	4 14.8	2 9.5	2 11.8	3 6.8	6 9.0	1 5.0
THREAD CAUSE PAIN	9 6.9	2 4.1	7 8.5	0 0.0	3 4.9	6 8.6	2 4.7	1 4.3	1 3.7	0 0.0	5 29.4	5 11.4	3 4.5	1 5.0
Chi Square		8.82 n.s.			5.75 n.s.		45.24 p<.10					11.11 n.s.		

171

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 87

QUESTIONS 52 & 96 -- WHAT PROBLEMS DID YOU HAVE WITH THE IUD (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE STATING PROBLEMS)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	131	51	44	36	10	42	38	28	13	32	38	31	30
BLEEDING	64 48.9	24 47.1	21 47.7	19 52.8	6 60.0	20 47.6	19 50.0	13 46.4	6 46.2	16 50.0	14 36.8	20 64.5	14 46.7
PAINS DURING MENSES	33 25.2	11 21.6	9 20.5	13 36.1	1 10.0	10 23.8	10 26.3	8 28.6	4 30.8	7 21.9	9 23.7	10 32.3	7 23.3
OTHERS	27 20.6	10 19.6	10 22.7	7 19.4	2 20.0	8 19.0	6 15.8	8 28.6	3 23.1	7 21.9	11 28.9	3 9.7	6 20.0
INFLAMATIONS	17 13.0	7 13.7	6 13.6	4 11.1	1 10.0	5 11.9	7 18.4	3 10.7	1 7.7	4 12.5	4 10.5	6 19.4	3 10.0
WEAKNESS	15 11.5	9 17.6	4 9.1	2 5.6	2 20.0	5 11.9	6 15.8	1 3.6	1 7.7	2 6.3	8 21.1	4 12.9	1 3.3
DIZZINESS	12 9.2	5 9.8	4 9.1	3 8.3	2 20.0	3 7.1	4 10.5	1 3.6	2 15.4	4 12.5	5 13.2	2 6.5	1 3.3
HEADACHE	10 7.6	3 5.9	6 13.6	1 2.8	2 20.0	4 9.5	3 7.9	1 3.6	0 0.0	1 3.1	1 2.6	5 16.1	3 10.0
IRREGULAR MENSES	10 7.6	5 9.8	3 6.8	2 5.6	1 10.0	3 7.1	3 7.9	3 10.7	0 0.0	2 6.3	4 10.5	0 0.0	4 13.3
THREAD CAUSE PAIN	9 6.9	1 2.0	3 6.8	5 13.9	0 0.0	4 9.5	2 5.3	2 7.1	1 7.7	1 3.1	1 2.6	4 12.9	3 10.0
Chi Square		13.96 n.s.			15.96 n.s.					26.51 n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 88

QUESTIONS 53 & 97 -- WHAT DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WERE FACED WITH PROBLEMS WITH THE IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WITH PROBLEMS)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	130	49	81	0	60	70	43	23	27	20	17	44	66	20
REQ. PHYS. ADVICE	111 85.4	40 81.6	71 87.7	0 0.0	51 85.0	60 85.7	34 79.1	20 87.0	24 88.9	19 95.0	14 82.4	34 77.3	59 89.4	18 90.0
DID NOTHING	16 12.3	7 14.3	9 11.1	0 0.0	8 13.3	8 11.4	9 20.9	2 8.7	3 11.1	0 0.0	2 11.8	8 18.2	6 9.1	2 10.0
INTERPERSONAL ADVICE	2 1.5	1 2.0	1 1.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 2.9	0 0.0	1 4.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.9	1 2.3	1 1.5	0 0.0
OTHERS	2 1.5	1 2.0	1 1.2	0 0.0	2 3.3	0 0.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.0	0 0.0	2 4.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
REQ. PHAR. ADVICE	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		0.63 n.s.			4.13 p<.25		13.23 n.s.					6.70 n.s.		

173

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 89

QUESTIONS 53 & 97 -- WHAT DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WERE FACED WITH PROBLEMS WITH THE IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WITH PROBLEMS)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEB PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	130	51	43	36	10	42	38	27	13	31	38	31	30
REQ. PHYS. ADVICE	111 85.4	45 88.2	35 81.4	31 86.1	10 100.0	33 78.6	35 92.1	24 88.9	9 69.2	26 83.9	35 92.1	26 83.9	24 80.0
DID NOTHING	16 12.3	5 9.8	6 14.0	5 13.9	0 0.0	7 16.7	2 5.3	3 11.1	4 30.8	5 16.1	3 7.9	4 12.9	4 13.3
INTERPERSONAL ADVICE	2 1.5	0 0.0	2 4.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.4	1 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.2	1 3.3
OTHERS	2 1.5	2 3.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 4.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.3
REQ. PHAR. ADVICE	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		7.69 n.s.			13.60 n.s.					5.83 n.s.			

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 40

QUESTIONS 54 & 98 -- WHAT DID THE PHARMACIST OR PHYSICIAN ADVISE YOU TO DO ABOUT YOUR PROBLEMS WITH THE IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WITH PROBLEMS WHO ASKED FOR ADVICE)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	112	40	72	0	52	60	34	20	24	20	14	34	60	18
REMOVE IUD	60 53.6	4 10.0	56 77.8	0 0.0	31 59.6	29 48.3	23 67.6	8 40.0	11 45.8	11 55.0	7 50.0	20 58.8	33 55.0	7 38.9
GAVE MEDICINES	46 41.1	31 77.5	15 20.8	0 0.0	16 30.8	30 50.0	10 29.4	9 45.0	13 54.2	7 35.0	7 50.0	14 41.2	23 38.3	9 50.0
THIS'S NATURAL	5 4.5	3 7.5	2 2.8	0 0.0	2 3.8	3 5.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 20.0	1 7.1	1 2.9	2 3.3	2 11.1
CHANGE THE TYPE	2 1.8	1 2.5	1 1.4	0 0.0	2 3.8	0 0.0	1 2.9	1 5.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 3.3	0 0.0
HOSPITALIZED ME	2 1.8	2 5.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.9	1 1.7	0 0.0	2 10.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.7	1 5.6
OTHERS	2 1.8	1 2.5	1 1.4	0 0.0	1 1.9	1 1.7	0 0.0	1 5.0	0 0.0	1 5.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.7	1 5.6
TO TAKE SOME REST	1 0.9	1 2.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.7	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		48.74 p<.001			6.37 n.s.		37.38 p<.05					9.87 n.s.		

175

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 91

QUESTIONS 54 & 98 — WHAT DID THE PHARMACIST OR PHYSICIAN ADVISE YOU TO DO ABOUT YOUR PROBLEMS WITH THE IUD?
(ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WITH PROBLEMS WHO ASKED FOR ADVICE)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEB PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	112	45	36	31	10	33	35	25	9	27	35	26	24
REMOVE IUD	60 53.6	24 53.3	18 50.0	18 58.1	5 50.0	22 66.7	15 42.9	10 40.0	8 88.9	15 55.6	17 48.6	17 65.4	11 45.8
GAVE MEDICINES	46 41.1	19 42.2	16 44.4	11 35.5	5 50.0	11 33.3	19 54.3	10 40.0	1 11.1	8 29.6	16 45.7	10 38.5	12 50.0
THIS'S NATURAL	5 4.5	0 0.0	4 11.1	1 3.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.9	4 16.0	0 0.0	2 7.4	1 2.9	0 0.0	2 8.3
CHANGE THE TYPE	2 1.8	2 4.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.7	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0
HOSPITALIZED ME	2 1.8	0 0.0	1 2.8	1 3.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 8.0	0 0.0	1 3.7	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0
OTHERS	2 1.8	0 0.0	1 2.8	1 3.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.9	1 4.0	0 0.0	1 3.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.2
TO TAKE SOME REST	1 0.9	0 0.0	1 2.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.2
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		13.56 n.s.			33.83 p<.10					14.42 n.s.			

176

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 92

QUESTIONS 55 & 99 — DID YOU EVER HAVE TO REMOVE YOUR IUD AS A RESULT OF ANY COMPLICATIONS OR SERIOUS PROBLEMS WITH IT?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	283	152	131	0	142	141	90	48	54	50	41	111	133	39
YES	99 35.0	22 14.5	77 58.8	0 0.0	55 38.7	44 31.2	35 38.9	17 35.4	19 35.2	14 28.0	14 34.1	30 27.0	53 39.8	16 41.0
		22.2	77.8	0.0	55.6	44.4	35.4	17.2	19.2	14.1	14.1	30.3	53.5	16.2
NO	183 64.7	130 85.5	53 40.5	0 0.0	87 61.3	96 68.1	55 61.1	31 64.6	35 64.8	36 72.0	26 63.4	81 73.0	79 59.4	23 59.0
		71.0	29.0	0.0	47.5	52.5	30.1	16.9	19.1	19.7	14.2	44.3	43.2	12.6
N.S	1 0.4	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.4	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0
		0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Chi Square		62.74 p<.001			2.66 n.s.		7.61 n.s.					6.39 p<.25		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 93

QUESTION 111 — WHY DID YOU STOP USING THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	132	0	132	0	66	66	44	21	27	21	19	48	68	16
CAUSES BLEEDING	53 40.2	0 0.0	53 40.2	0 0.0	28 42.4	25 37.9	19 43.2	9 42.9	8 29.6	8 38.1	9 47.4	17 35.4	28 41.2	8 50.0
EXPULSION	16 12.1	0 0.0	16 12.1	0 0.0	10 15.2	6 9.1	6 13.6	3 14.3	3 11.1	4 19.0	0 0.0	6 12.5	9 13.2	1 6.3
WANT HAVE BABY	16 12.1	0 0.0	16 12.1	0 0.0	6 9.1	10 15.2	3 6.8	2 9.5	1 3.7	4 19.0	6 31.6	8 16.7	8 11.8	0 0.0
BACKPAIN W/MENSES	15 11.4	0 0.0	15 11.4	0 0.0	10 15.2	5 7.6	6 13.6	5 23.8	0 0.0	1 4.8	3 15.8	5 10.4	8 11.8	2 12.5
PHYS. ADVICE	14 10.6	0 0.0	14 10.6	0 0.0	8 12.1	6 9.1	6 13.6	1 4.8	3 11.1	4 19.0	0 0.0	6 12.5	8 11.8	0 0.0
GOT PREGNANT W/USING	13 9.8	0 0.0	13 9.8	0 0.0	4 6.1	9 13.6	2 4.5	2 9.5	5 18.5	3 14.3	1 5.3	6 12.5	7 10.3	0 0.0
OTHERS	12 9.1	0 0.0	12 9.1	0 0.0	2 3.0	10 15.2	4 9.1	3 14.3	1 3.7	3 14.3	1 5.3	4 8.3	3 4.4	5 31.3
INFLAMATION&URIN PUS	11 8.3	0 0.0	11 8.3	0 0.0	7 10.6	4 6.1	4 9.1	3 14.3	1 3.7	1 4.8	2 10.5	5 10.4	5 7.4	1 6.3
CAUSES CRAMPS	10 7.6	0 0.0	10 7.6	0 0.0	6 9.1	4 6.1	2 4.5	1 4.8	5 18.5	1 4.8	1 5.3	2 4.2	6 8.8	2 12.5
SUITS SOME WOMEN	8 6.1	0 0.0	8 6.1	0 0.0	3 4.5	5 7.6	1 2.3	0 0.0	3 11.1	0 0.0	4 21.1	4 8.3	1 5.9	0 0.0
HUSBAND NOT EXISTANT	7 5.3	0 0.0	7 5.3	0 0.0	5 7.6	2 3.0	5 11.4	0 0.0	1 3.7	1 4.8	0 0.0	3 6.3	1 4.4	1 6.3

Table 93, cont.

CAUSE WEAKNESS	4.5	0.0	4.5	0.0	4.5	4.5	0.0	9.5	7.4	9.5	0.0	2.1	7.4	0.0
CAUSE HEADACHE	3.8	0.0	3.8	0.0	3.0	4.5	2.3	4.8	0.0	4.8	10.5	2.1	5.9	0.0
PERFORATION	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	4.5	1.5	2.3	4.8	3.7	0.0	5.3	2.1	2.9	6.3

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

QUESTION 111 -- WHY DID YOU STOP USING THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	STATUS											LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA				
TOTAL RESPONDING	132	0	132	0	66	66	44	21	27	21	19	48	68	16	
INEFFECTIVE AFTER 3YS	4 3.0	0 0.0	4 3.0	0 0.0	3 4.5	1 1.5	1 2.3	1 4.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 10.5	1 2.1	3 4.4	0 0.0	
DISTURBE MENSES	3 2.3	0 0.0	3 2.3	0 0.0	1 1.5	2 3.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	1 3.7	1 4.8	0 0.0	1 2.1	2 2.9	0 0.0	
INEFFECTIVE	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.3	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	
EFFECT SEXUAL FEELING	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 6.3	
N.S	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	
ROUGH THREAD EARLY	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	
LONG WAIT/REPREGNANT	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	
Chi Square		-0.00 n.s.			19.75 n.s.		82.52 n.s.					39.41 n.s.			

180

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

Table 93 cont.

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 94

QUESTION 111 -- WHY DID YOU STOP USING THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLES PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	132	51	43	38	11	43	36	24	18	32	36	35	29
CAUSES BLEEDING	53 40.2	19 37.3	17 39.5	17 44.7	3 27.3	16 37.2	17 47.2	9 37.5	8 44.4	17 53.1	13 36.1	16 45.7	7 24.1
EXPULSION	16 12.1	7 13.7	4 9.3	5 13.2	2 18.2	4 9.3	3 8.3	4 16.7	3 16.7	7 21.9	4 11.1	3 8.6	2 6.9
WANT HAVE BABY	16 12.1	8 15.7	7 16.3	1 2.6	2 18.2	7 16.3	4 11.1	2 8.3	1 5.6	3 9.4	2 5.6	6 17.1	5 17.2
BACKPAIN W/MENSES	15 11.4	6 11.8	5 11.6	4 10.5	1 9.1	6 14.0	3 8.3	3 12.5	2 11.1	4 12.5	5 13.9	3 8.6	3 10.3
PHYS. ADVICE	14 10.6	8 15.7	1 2.3	5 13.2	2 18.2	5 11.6	3 8.3	2 8.3	2 11.1	3 9.4	6 16.7	4 11.4	1 3.4
GOT PREGNANT W/USING	13 9.8	7 13.7	4 9.3	2 5.3	2 18.2	6 14.0	2 5.6	1 4.2	2 11.1	2 6.3	5 13.9	1 2.9	5 17.2
OTHERS	12 9.1	2 3.9	6 14.0	4 10.5	1 9.1	3 7.0	4 11.1	2 8.3	2 11.1	0 0.0	6 16.7	5 14.3	1 3.4
INFLAMATION&URIN PUS	11 8.3	3 5.9	5 11.6	3 7.9	1 9.1	3 7.0	4 11.1	3 12.5	0 0.0	3 9.4	1 2.8	6 17.1	1 3.4
CAUSES CRAMPS	10 7.6	5 9.8	2 4.7	3 7.9	0 0.0	4 9.3	2 5.6	2 8.3	2 11.1	0 0.0	- 10.4	1 2.9	2 6.9

Table 94 cont.

SUITS SOME WOMEN	8 6.1	3 5.9	4 9.3	1 2.6	0 0.0	5 11.6	1 2.8	2 8.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.6	5 14.3	1 3.4
HUSBAND NOT EXISTANT	7 5.3	0 0.0	4 9.3	3 7.9	1 9.1	0 0.0	3 8.3	2 8.3	1 5.6	1 3.1	3 8.3	1 2.9	2 6.9
CAUSE WEAKNESS	6 4.5	0 0.0	2 4.7	4 10.5	0 0.0	1 2.3	3 8.3	1 4.2	1 5.6	1 3.1	2 5.6	1 2.9	2 6.9
CAUSE HEADACHE	5 3.8	0 0.0	3 7.0	2 5.3	0 0.0	1 2.3	2 5.6	1 4.2	1 5.6	1 3.1	1 2.8	3 8.6	0 0.0
PERFORATION	4 3.0	1 2.0	1 2.3	2 5.3	0 0.0	1 2.3	1 2.8	2 8.3	0 0.0	2 6.3	0 0.0	1 2.9	1 3.4

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 94

QUESTION 111 -- WHY DID YOU STOP USING THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	132	51	43	38	11	43	36	24	18	32	36	35	29
INEFFECTIVE AFTER 3YS	4 3.0	3 5.9	0 0.0	1 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 8.3	1 4.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.8	1 2.9	2 6.9
DISTURBE MENSES	3 2.3	1 2.0	1 2.3	1 2.6	0 0.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	1 4.2	1 5.6	0 0.0	1 2.8	1 2.9	1 3.4
INEFFECTIVE	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.4
EFFECT SEXUAL FEELING	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.6	0 0.0	1 2.8	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.4
ROUGH THREAD EARLY	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
LONG WAIT/REPREGNANT	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		40.13 n.s.			49.79 n.s.					66.58 p<.10			

183

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 95

QUESTIONS 56 & 100 -- HAVE YOU EVER GOTTEN PREGNANT WHILE USING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	283	152	131	0	142	141	90	48	54	50	41	111	133	39
YES	23 8.1	4 2.6	19 14.5	0 0.0	11 7.7	12 8.5	6 6.7	3 6.3	10 18.5	3 6.0	1 2.4	6 5.4	14 10.5	3 7.7
		17.4	82.6	0.0	47.8	52.2	26.1	13.0	43.5	13.0	4.3	26.1	60.9	13.0
NO	260 91.9	148 97.4	112 85.3	0 0.0	131 92.3	129 91.5	84 93.3	45 93.8	44 81.5	47 94.0	40 97.6	105 94.6	119 89.5	36 92.3
		56.9	43.1	0.0	50.4	49.6	32.3	17.3	16.9	18.1	15.4	40.4	45.8	13.8
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		13.28 p<.01			0.06 n.s.		10.37 p<.05					2.14 n.s.		

184

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 96

QUESTIONS 60 & 104 — DID YOU EVER GO TO THE DOCTOR FOR FOLLOW-UP VISITS AFTER YOU HAD THE IUD INSERTED?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
		TOTAL RESPONSES	284	152	132	0	142	142	91	48	54	50	41	112
YES	143 50.4	85 55.9 59.4	58 43.9 40.6	0 0.0 0.0	59 41.5 41.3	84 59.2 58.7	48 52.7 33.6	16 33.3 11.2	28 51.9 19.6	29 58.0 20.3	22 53.7 15.4	57 50.9 39.9	67 50.4 46.9	19 48.7 13.3
NO	141 49.6	67 44.1 47.5	74 56.1 52.5	0 0.0 0.0	83 58.5 58.9	58 40.8 41.1	43 47.3 30.5	32 66.7 22.7	26 48.1 18.4	21 42.0 14.9	19 46.3 13.5	55 49.1 39.0	66 49.6 46.8	20 51.3 14.2
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		4.06 p<.25			8.80 p<.01		7.17 p<.25					0.05 n.s.		

185

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 97

QUESTIONS 61 & 105 -- (IF RESPONDENTS VISITED THE PHYSICIAN) HOW MANY FOLLOW-UP VISITS WITH THE PHYSICIAN DID YOU HAVE?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	143	85	58	0	59	84	48	16	28	29	22	57	67	19
ONE	41 28.7	35 41.2	6 10.3	0 0.0	18 30.5	23 27.4	10 20.8	5 31.3	8 28.6	15 51.7	3 13.6	18 31.6	18 26.9	5 26.3
		85.4	14.6	0.0	43.9	56.1	24.4	12.2	19.5	36.6	7.3	43.9	43.9	12.2
TWO	46 32.2	28 32.9	18 31.0	0 0.0	20 33.9	26 31.0	14 29.2	7 43.8	6 21.4	8 27.6	11 50.0	16 28.1	21 31.3	9 47.4
		60.9	39.1	0.0	43.5	56.5	30.4	15.2	13.0	17.4	23.9	34.8	45.7	19.6
THREE	22 15.4	9 10.6	13 22.4	0 0.0	8 13.6	14 16.7	9 18.8	2 12.5	4 14.3	3 10.3	4 18.2	9 15.8	9 13.4	4 21.1
		40.9	59.1	0.0	36.4	63.6	40.9	9.1	18.2	13.6	18.2	40.9	40.9	18.2
FOUR	34 23.8	13 15.3	21 36.2	0 0.0	13 22.0	21 25.0	15 31.3	2 12.5	10 35.7	3 10.3	4 18.2	14 24.6	19 28.4	1 5.3
		38.2	61.8	0.0	38.2	61.8	44.1	5.9	29.4	8.8	11.8	41.2	55.9	2.9
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		20.94			0.56		19.55					5.87		
		p<.01			n.s.		p<.10					n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 98

QUESTIONS 64 & 108 -- WHAT WERE THE REASONS FOR YOUR VISITS TO THE DOCTOR? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO HAD FOLLOW-UP VISITS)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	105	52	53	0	41	64	39	11	20	16	19	42	49	14
FOLLOW-UP	56 53.3	32 61.5	24 45.3	0 0.0	25 61.0	31 48.4	26 66.7	5 45.5	8 40.0	4 25.0	13 68.4	25 59.5	25 51.0	6 42.9
TROUBLES	34 32.4	12 23.1	22 41.5	0 0.0	10 24.4	24 37.5	11 28.2	3 27.3	5 25.0	9 56.3	6 31.6	10 23.8	19 38.8	5 35.7
NOT SURE OF THREAD	17 16.2	7 13.5	10 18.9	0 0.0	5 12.2	12 18.8	2 5.1	1 9.1	7 35.0	4 25.0	3 15.8	5 11.9	10 20.4	2 14.3
OTHERS	11 10.5	6 11.5	5 9.4	0 0.0	3 7.3	8 12.5	4 10.3	2 18.2	3 15.0	2 12.5	0 0.0	6 14.3	4 8.2	1 7.1
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		4.57 n.s.			3.11 n.s.		19.69 p<.10					3.94 n.s.		

187

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 99

QUESTIONS 64 & 108 -- WHAT WERE THE REASONS FOR YOUR VISITS TO THE DOCTOR? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO HAD FOLLOW-UP VISITS)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	105	41	32	32	10	34	35	17	9	13	33	39	20
FOLLOW-UP	56 53.3	17 41.5	19 59.4	20 62.5	4 40.0	16 47.1	19 54.3	12 70.6	5 55.6	8 61.5	18 54.5	19 48.7	11 55.0
TROUBLES	34 32.4	17 41.5	10 31.3	7 21.9	3 30.0	11 32.4	13 37.1	4 23.5	3 33.3	3 23.1	10 30.3	17 43.6	4 20.0
NOT SURE OF THREAD	17 16.2	8 19.5	5 15.6	4 12.5	1 10.0	9 26.5	5 14.3	1 5.9	1 11.1	2 15.4	6 18.2	5 12.8	4 20.0
OTHERS	11 10.5	4 9.8	2 6.3	5 15.6	2 20.0	3 8.8	3 8.6	2 11.8	1 11.1	1 7.7	2 6.1	6 15.4	2 10.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		5.88 n.s.			7.08 n.s.					4.90 n.s.			

188

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 100.

QUESTIONS 62 & 106 -- (IF RESPONDENT HAD FOLLOW-UP VISIT) YOUR FIRST VISIT WAS HOW LONG AFTER YOUR IUD WAS INSERTED?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	144	85	59	0	59	85	48	17	28	29	22	58	67	19
A WEEK	21 14.6	13 15.3 61.9	8 13.6 38.1	0 0.0 0.0	7 11.9 33.3	14 16.5 66.7	10 20.8 47.6	3 17.6 14.3	3 10.7 14.3	4 13.8 19.0	1 4.5 4.8	13 22.4 61.9	6 9.0 28.6	2 10.5 9.5
2 WEEKS	23 16.0	16 18.8 69.6	7 11.9 30.4	0 0.0 0.0	9 15.3 39.1	14 16.5 60.9	1 2.1 4.3	4 23.5 17.4	5 17.9 21.7	6 20.7 26.1	7 31.8 30.4	7 12.1 30.4	12 17.9 52.2	4 21.1 17.4
ONE MONTH	37 25.7	21 24.7 56.8	16 27.1 43.2	0 0.0 0.0	16 27.1 43.2	21 24.7 56.8	13 27.1 35.1	3 17.6 8.1	9 32.1 24.3	10 34.5 27.0	2 9.1 5.4	17 29.3 45.9	16 23.9 43.2	4 21.1 10.8
2 MONTHS	7 4.9	4 4.7 57.1	3 5.1 42.9	0 0.0 0.0	3 5.1 42.9	4 4.7 57.1	2 4.2 28.6	2 11.8 28.6	2 7.1 28.6	0 0.0 0.0	1 4.5 14.3	3 5.2 42.9	4 6.0 57.1	0 0.0 0.0
3 MONTHS	11 7.6	7 8.2 63.6	4 6.8 36.4	0 0.0 0.0	4 6.8 36.4	7 8.2 63.6	7 14.6 63.6	1 5.9 9.1	1 3.6 9.1	0 0.0 0.0	2 9.1 18.2	6 10.3 54.5	5 7.5 45.5	0 0.0 0.0
4-6 MONTHS	24 16.7	11 12.9 45.8	13 22.0 54.2	0 0.0 0.0	10 16.9 41.7	14 16.5 58.3	7 14.6 29.2	2 11.8 8.3	7 25.0 29.2	5 17.2 20.8	3 13.6 12.5	7 12.1 29.2	12 17.9 50.0	5 26.3 20.8
7-12 MONTHS	16 11.1	11 12.9 68.8	5 8.5 31.3	0 0.0 0.0	8 13.6 50.0	8 9.4 50.0	5 10.4 31.3	2 11.8 12.5	1 3.6 6.3	3 10.3 18.8	5 22.7 31.3	4 6.9 25.0	8 11.9 50.0	4 21.1 25.0
13 MONTHS AND MORE	2 1.4	2 2.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.7	1 1.2	1 2.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.5	0 0.0	2 3.0	0 0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	0.0

Table 10Q cont.

	3	0	3	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	190
N.S	2.1	0.0	5.1	0.0	1.7	2.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	1.7	3.0	0.0	
		0.0	100.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	66.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	
Chi Square		9.38			1.41			38.34				16.29			
		n.s.			n.s.			p<.25				n.s.			

Table 101

QUESTIONS 63 & 107 -- (IF RESPONDENT HAD FOLLOW-UP VISITS) WHAT WAS THE RANGE OF TIME BETWEEN FOLLOW-UP VISITS?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	103	50	53	0	41	62	38	11	20	15	19	40	49	14
EVERY 3 MONTHS	36 35.0	11 22.0 30.6	25 47.2 69.4	0 0.0 0.0	15 36.6 41.7	21 33.9 58.3	16 42.1 44.4	3 27.3 8.3	6 30.0 16.7	5 33.3 13.9	6 31.6 16.7	11 27.5 30.6	20 40.8 55.6	5 35.7 13.9
EVERY 6 MONTHS	36 35.0	23 46.0 63.9	13 24.5 36.1	0 0.0 0.0	13 31.7 36.1	23 37.1 63.9	12 31.6 33.3	3 27.3 8.3	11 55.0 30.6	2 13.3 5.6	8 42.1 22.2	19 47.5 52.8	12 24.5 33.3	5 35.7 13.9
EVERY 9 MONTHS	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
EVERY ONE YEAR	11 10.7	5 10.0 45.5	6 11.3 54.5	0 0.0 0.0	5 12.2 45.5	6 9.7 54.5	4 10.5 36.4	3 27.3 27.3	1 5.0 9.1	2 13.3 18.2	1 5.3 9.1	3 7.5 27.3	7 14.3 63.6	1 7.1 9.1
EVERY 18 MONTHS	1 1.0	1 2.0 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.4 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.6 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.5 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
EVERY TWO YEARS	6 5.8	4 8.0 66.7	2 3.8 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	3 7.3 50.0	3 4.8 50.0	1 2.6 16.7	1 9.1 16.7	1 5.0 16.7	0 0.0 0.0	3 15.8 50.0	3 7.5 50.0	1 2.0 16.7	2 14.3 33.3
IRREGULAR	3 2.9	2 4.0 66.7	1 1.9 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.4 33.3	2 3.2 66.7	1 2.6 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 6.7 33.3	1 5.3 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	3 6.1 100.0	0 0.0 0.0
EVERY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	10 9.7	4 8.0 40.0	6 11.3 60.0	0 0.0 0.0	3 7.3 30.0	7 11.3 70.0	3 7.9 30.0	1 9.1 10.0	1 5.0 10.0	5 33.3 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	3 7.5 30.0	6 12.2 60.0	1 7.1 10.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 102

QUESTIONS 65 & 109 -- WHAT WERE THE BENEFITS OF YOUR VISITS TO THE DOCTOR? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO MADE FOLLOW-UP VISITS)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	BARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	105	52	53	0	41	64	39	11	20	16	19	42	49	14
B. HEALTH FOLLOW-UP	64 61.0	36 69.2	28 52.8	0 0.0	26 63.4	38 59.4	21 53.8	8 72.7	15 75.0	12 75.0	8 42.1	26 61.9	31 63.3	7 50.0
MAKE SURE IUD EXIST	45 42.9	24 46.2	21 39.6	0 0.0	17 41.5	28 43.8	18 46.2	2 18.2	6 30.0	6 37.5	13 68.4	19 45.2	17 34.7	9 64.3
FACE PROBLEMS EARLY	34 32.4	12 23.1	22 41.5	0 0.0	9 22.0	25 39.1	12 30.8	2 18.2	7 35.0	8 50.0	5 26.3	12 28.6	17 34.7	5 35.7
KNOW REPLACEMENT TIME	8 7.6	3 5.8	5 9.4	0 0.0	4 9.8	4 6.3	3 7.7	2 18.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 15.8	3 7.1	4 8.2	1 7.1
NO BENEFIT	2 1.9	0 0.0	2 3.8	0 0.0	1 2.4	1 1.6	1 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.3	1 2.4	1 2.0	0 0.0
OTHERS	2 1.9	0 0.0	2 3.8	0 0.0	1 2.4	1 1.6	1 2.6	1 9.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.0	1 7.1
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		8.49 n.s.			2.83 n.s.		22.44 n.s.					5.48 n.s.		

151

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 103

QUESTIONS 65 & 109 -- WHAT WERE THE BENEFITS OF YOUR VISITS TO THE DOCTOR? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO MADE FOLLOW-UP VISITS)

Subsample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	105	41	32	32	10	34	35	17	9	13	33	39	20
G.HEALTH FOLLOW-UP	64 61.0	27 65.9	18 56.3	19 59.4	5 50.0	21 61.8	24 68.6	12 70.6	2 22.2	9 69.2	18 54.5	24 61.5	13 65.0
MAKE SURE IUD EXIST	45 42.9	14 34.1	12 37.5	19 59.4	5 50.0	11 32.4	16 45.7	8 47.1	5 55.6	6 46.2	14 42.4	17 43.6	8 40.0
FACE PROBLEMS EARLY	34 32.4	14 34.1	11 34.4	9 28.1	3 30.0	9 26.5	12 34.3	8 47.1	2 22.2	4 30.8	10 30.3	16 41.0	4 20.0
KNOW REPLACEMENT TIME	8 7.6	3 7.3	3 9.4	2 6.3	2 20.0	2 5.9	3 8.6	0 0.0	1 11.1	1 7.7	2 6.1	4 10.3	1 5.0
NO BENEFIT	2 1.9	1 2.4	0 0.0	1 3.1	0 0.0	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 11.1	0 0.0	1 3.0	1 2.6	0 0.0
OTHERS	2 1.9	1 2.4	1 3.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 7.7	1 3.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		5.21 n.s.			18.22 n.s.					6.43 n.s.			

1993

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 104

Q.67
DO YOU PLAN TO CONTINUE USING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	152	0	0	76	76	47	27	27	29	22	64	65	23
YES	147 96.7	147 96.7 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	73 96.1 49.7	74 97.4 50.3	45 95.7 30.6	25 92.6 17.0	27 100.0 18.4	29 100.0 19.7	21 95.5 14.3	63 98.4 42.9	62 95.4 42.2	22 95.7 15.0
NO	5 3.3	5 3.3 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	3 3.9 60.0	2 2.6 40.0	2 4.3 40.0	2 7.4 40.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 4.5 20.0	1 1.6 20.0	3 4.6 60.0	1 4.3 20.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			0.21 n.s.		3.59 n.s.					1.04 n.s.		

194

Q.67

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 104

DO YOU PLAN TO CONTINUE USING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	65	51	36	18	54	45	27	8	28	42	45	37
YES	147 96.7	62 95.4	49 96.1	36 100.0	18 100.0	52 96.3	42 93.3	27 100.0	8 100.0	27 96.4	39 92.9	44 97.8	37 100.0
		42.2	33.3	24.5	12.2	35.4	28.6	18.4	5.4	18.4	26.5	29.9	25.2
NO	5 3.3	3 4.6	2 3.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 3.7	3 6.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.6	3 7.1	1 2.2	0 0.0
		60.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		1.65 n.s.			3.45 n.s.					3.39 n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 105

QUESTIONS 45 & 109 -- WHAT WERE THE BENEFITS OF YOUR VISITS TO THE DOCTOR (ASKEE ONLY OF THOSE WHO MADE FOLLOW-UP VISITS)

Sample: CURRENT AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	LESS THAN 2ND CERT.	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	105	41	32	32	10	34	35	17	9	13	33	39	20
G. HEALTH FOLLOW-UP	64 61.0	27 65.9	18 56.3	19 59.4	5 50.0	21 61.8	24 68.6	12 70.6	2 22.2	9 69.2	18 54.5	24 61.5	13 65.0
MAKE SURE IUD EXIST	45 42.9	14 34.1	12 37.5	19 59.4	5 50.0	11 32.4	16 45.7	8 47.1	5 55.6	6 46.2	14 42.4	17 43.6	8 40.0
FACE PROBLEMS EARLY	34 32.4	14 34.1	11 34.4	9 28.1	3 30.0	9 26.5	12 34.3	3 47.1	2 22.2	4 30.8	10 30.3	16 41.0	4 20.0
KNOW REPLACEMENT TIME	8 7.6	3 7.3	3 9.4	2 6.3	2 20.0	2 5.9	3 8.6	0 0.0	1 11.1	1 7.7	2 6.1	4 10.3	1 5.0
NO BENEFIT	2 1.9	1 2.4	0 0.0	1 3.1	0 0.0	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 11.1	0 0.0	1 3.0	1 2.6	0 0.0
OTHERS	2 1.9	1 2.4	1 3.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 7.7	1 3.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		5.21 n.s.			18.22 n.s.					6.43 n.s.			

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 106

Q.67
DO YOU PLAN TO CONTINUE USING THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USEPS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	152	0	0	76	76	47	27	27	29	22	64	65	23
YES	147 96.7	147 96.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	73 96.1	74 97.4	45 95.7	25 92.6	27 100.0	29 100.0	21 95.5	63 98.4	62 95.4	22 95.7
NO	5 3.3	5 3.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 3.9	2 2.6	2 4.3	2 7.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.5	1 1.6	3 4.6	1 4.3
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			0.21 n.s.		3.59 n.s.					1.04 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 107

QUESTION 66 — OVERALL, ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	152	0	0	76	76	47	27	27	29	22	64	65	23
YES	149 98.0	149 98.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	73 96.1	76 100.0	46 97.9	27 100.0	27 100.0	27 93.1	22 100.0	63 98.4	63 96.9	23 100.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	49.0	51.0	30.9	18.1	18.1	18.1	14.8	42.3	42.3	15.4
NO	3 2.0	3 2.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 3.9	0 0.0	1 2.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 6.9	0 0.0	1 1.6	2 3.1	0 0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			3.06 p<.10		5.17 n.s.					0.93 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 107

QUESTION 66 -- OVERALL, ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	65	51	36	18	54	45	27	8	28	42	45	37
YES	149 98.0	63 96.9 42.3	50 98.0 33.6	36 100.0 24.2	18 100.0 12.1	52 96.3 34.9	44 97.8 29.5	27 100.0 18.1	8 100.0 5.4	27 96.4 18.1	42 100.0 28.2	44 97.8 29.5	36 97.3 24.2
NO	3 2.0	2 3.1 66.7	1 2.0 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 3.7 66.7	1 2.2 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 3.6 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.2 33.3	1 2.7 33.3
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
χ^2 Square		1.13 n.s.			1.92 n.s.					1.33 n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 108

Q. 70
WHEN YOU GOING TO REPLACE YOUR IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS

	TYPE OF USAGE				SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5-OP CHILD
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	152	0	0	76	76	47	27	27	29	22	64	65	23
DON'T KNOW	20	20	0	0	16	4	3	3	9	3	2	6	12	2
	13.2	13.2	0.0	0.0	21.1	5.3	6.4	11.1	33.3	10.3	9.1	9.4	18.5	8.7
		100.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	20.0	15.0	15.0	45.0	15.0	10.0	30.0	60.0	10.0
1-3 MONTHS	27	27	0	0	13	14	10	8	4	2	3	16	6	5
	17.8	17.8	0.0	0.0	17.1	18.4	21.3	29.6	14.8	6.9	13.6	25.0	9.2	21.7
		100.0	0.0	0.0	48.1	51.9	37.0	29.6	14.8	7.4	11.1	59.3	22.2	18.5
4-6 MONTHS	15	15	0	0	9	6	8	3	0	1	3	4	8	3
	9.9	9.9	0.0	0.0	11.8	7.9	17.0	11.1	0.0	3.4	13.6	6.3	12.3	13.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	40.0	53.3	20.0	0.0	6.7	20.0	26.7	53.3	20.0
7-12 MONTHS	20	20	0	0	8	12	6	4	4	3	3	10	7	3
	13.2	13.2	0.0	0.0	10.5	15.8	12.8	14.8	14.8	10.3	13.6	15.6	10.8	13.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	60.0	30.0	20.0	20.0	15.0	15.0	50.0	35.0	15.0
13-18 MONTHS	23	23	0	0	5	18	10	2	3	5	3	12	10	1
	15.1	15.1	0.0	0.0	6.6	23.7	21.3	7.4	11.1	17.2	13.6	18.8	15.4	4.3
		100.0	0.0	0.0	21.7	78.3	43.5	8.7	13.0	21.7	13.0	52.2	43.5	4.3
19-24 MONTHS	15	15	0	0	8	7	4	2	3	4	2	5	8	2
	9.9	9.9	0.0	0.0	10.5	9.2	8.5	7.4	11.1	13.8	9.1	7.8	12.3	8.7
		100.0	0.0	0.0	53.3	46.7	26.7	13.3	20.0	26.7	13.3	33.3	53.3	13.3
25-30 MONTHS	3	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	1
	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	3.1	0.0	4.3
		100.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	33.3
31-36 MONTHS	20	20	0	0	11	9	2	2	4	6	6	6	9	5
	13.2	13.2	0.0	0.0	14.5	11.8	4.3	7.4	14.8	20.7	27.3	9.4	13.8	21.7
		100.0	0.0	0.0	55.0	45.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	45.0	25.0
N.S	9	9	0	0	4	5	4	3	0	2	0	3	5	1
	5.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.3	6.6	8.5	11.1	0.0	6.9	0.0	4.7	7.7	4.3
		100.0	0.0	0.0	44.4	55.6	44.4	33.3	0.0	22.2	0.0	33.3	55.6	11.1

200

Chi Square

0.00

16.70

51.22

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 108

QUESTION 66 -- OVERALL, ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH THE IUD?

Subsample. CURRENT USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYF	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	152	0	0	76	76	47	27	27	29	22	64	65	23
YES	149 98.0	149 98.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	73 96.1	76 100.0	46 97.9	27 100.0	27 100.0	27 93.1	22 100.0	63 98.4	63 96.9	23 100.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	49.0	51.0	30.9	18.1	18.1	18.1	14.8	42.3	42.3	15.4
NO	3 2.0	3 2.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 3.9	0 0.0	1 2.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 6.9	0 0.0	1 1.6	2 3.1	0 0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			3.06 p<.10		5.17 n.s.					0.93 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Q.70

Table 109

WHEN YOU GOING TO REPLACE YOUR IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USEPS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	65	51	36	18	54	45	27	6	28	42	45	37
DON'T KNOW	20 13.2	8 12.3	9 17.6	3 8.3	3 16.7	3 5.6	10 22.2	4 14.8	0 0.0	8 28.6	6 14.3	2 4.4	4 10.8
		40.0	45.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	50.0	20.0	0.0	40.0	30.0	10.0	20.0
1-3 MONTHS	27 17.8	15 23.1	5 9.8	7 19.4	2 11.1	12 22.2	7 15.6	3 11.1	3 37.5	5 17.9	7 16.7	9 20.0	6 16.2
		55.6	18.5	25.9	7.4	44.4	25.9	11.1	11.1	18.5	25.9	33.3	22.2
4-6 MONTHS	15 9.9	5 7.7	6 11.8	4 11.1	2 11.1	5 9.3	2 4.4	4 14.8	2 25.0	4 14.3	5 11.9	5 11.1	1 2.7
		33.3	40.0	26.7	13.3	33.3	13.3	26.7	13.3	26.7	33.3	33.3	6.7
7-12 MONTHS	20 13.2	10 15.4	5 9.8	5 13.9	4 22.2	4 7.4	8 17.8	2 7.4	2 25.0	4 14.3	2 4.8	7 15.6	7 18.9
		50.0	25.0	25.0	20.0	20.0	40.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	35.0	35.0
13-18 MONTHS	23 15.1	6 9.2	10 19.6	7 19.4	0 0.0	14 25.9	6 13.3	3 11.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	8 19.0	6 13.3	9 24.3
		26.1	43.5	30.4	0.0	60.9	26.1	13.0	0.0	0.0	34.8	26.1	39.1
19-24 MONTHS	15 9.9	9 13.8	5 9.8	1 2.8	2 11.1	6 11.1	4 8.9	3 11.1	0 0.0	2 7.1	5 11.9	3 6.7	5 13.5
		60.0	33.3	6.7	13.3	40.0	26.7	20.0	0.0	13.3	33.3	20.0	33.3
25-30 MONTHS	3 2.0	2 3.1	1 2.0	0 0.0	1 5.6	1 1.9	1 2.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.6	1 2.4	1 2.2	0 0.0
		66.7	33.3	0.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	0.0
31-36 MONTHS	20 13.2	5 7.7	7 13.7	8 22.2	2 11.1	7 13.0	4 8.9	6 22.2	1 12.5	3 10.7	3 7.1	11 24.4	3 8.1
		25.0	35.0	40.0	10.0	35.0	20.0	30.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	55.0	15.0
N.S	9 5.9	5 7.7	3 5.9	1 2.8	2 11.1	2 3.7	3 6.7	2 7.4	0 0.0	1 3.6	5 11.9	1 2.2	2 5.4
		55.6	33.3	11.1	22.2	22.2	33.3	22.2	0.0	11.1	55.6	11.1	22.2
Chi Square		16.90				34.32				33.72			
		n.s.				n.s.				n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 109

QUESTION 6b -- OVERALL, ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USEPS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	<.THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	152	65	51	36	18	54	45	27	8	28	42	45	37
YES	149 98.0	63 96.9 42.3	50 98.0 33.6	36 100.0 24.2	18 100.0 12.1	52 96.3 34.9	44 97.8 29.5	27 100.0 18.1	8 100.0 5.4	27 96.4 18.1	42 100.0 28.2	44 97.8 29.5	36 97.3 24.2
NO	3 2.0	2 3.1 66.7	1 2.0 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 3.7 66.7	1 2.2 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 3.6 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.2 33.3	1 2.7 33.3
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		1.13 n.s.			1.92 n.s.					1.33 n.s.			

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 110

QUESTION 112 -- WHICH METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION ARE YOU USING NOW?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	132	0	132	0	66	66	44	21	27	21	19	48	68	16
NO	62 47.0	0 0.0	62 47.0	0 0.0	34 51.5	28 42.4	20 45.5	11 52.4	10 59.3	11 52.4	4 21.1	25 52.1	32 47.1	5 31.3
ORAL PILLS	40 30.3	0 0.0	40 30.3	0 0.0	21 31.8	19 28.8	15 34.1	6 28.6	5 18.5	6 28.6	8 42.1	13 27.1	19 27.9	8 50.0
FDAH TABLETS	8 6.1	0 0.0	8 6.1	0 0.0	3 4.5	5 7.6	3 6.8	1 4.8	1 3.7	1 4.8	2 10.5	3 10.4	2 2.9	1 6.3
CONDOM	8 6.1	0 0.0	8 6.1	0 0.0	4 6.1	4 6.1	1 2.3	1 4.8	2 7.4	1 4.8	3 15.8	2 4.2	3 7.4	1 6.3
SAFE PERIOD	8 6.1	0 0.0	8 6.1	0 0.0	1 1.5	7 10.6	4 9.1	1 4.8	1 3.7	1 4.8	1 5.3	3 6.3	5 7.4	0 0.0
TUBAL LIGATION	5 3.8	0 0.0	5 3.8	0 0.0	2 3.0	3 4.5	1 2.3	1 4.8	2 7.4	1 4.8	0 0.0	1 2.1	4 5.9	0 0.0
GELLY & CREAMS	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0
INJECTION	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 6.3
COITUS INTERRUPTUS	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.3	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0
IUD	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
DIAPHRAGM	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
INPLANTATION	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
TRADITIONAL METHODS	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

Table III

QUESTION 112 -- WHICH METHOD OF CONTRACEPTION ARE YOU USING NOW?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	132	51	47	38	11	47	36	24	18	32	36	35	29
NO	62 47.0	27 52.9	21 48.8	14 36.8	8 72.7	23 53.5	14 38.9	10 41.7	7 38.9	16 50.0	15 41.7	19 54.3	12 41.4
ORAL PILLS	40 30.3	15 29.4	14 32.6	11 28.9	2 18.2	15 34.9	11 30.6	4 16.7	8 44.4	11 34.4	14 38.9	10 28.6	5 17.2
FOAM TABLETS	8 6.1	5 9.8	0 0.0	3 7.9	1 9.1	3 7.0	1 2.8	3 12.5	0 0.0	1 3.1	2 5.6	2 5.7	3 10.3
CONDOM	8 6.1	2 3.9	3 7.0	3 7.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 11.1	3 12.5	1 5.6	0 0.0	2 5.6	1 2.9	5 17.2
SAFE PERIOD	8 6.1	2 3.9	3 7.0	3 7.9	0 0.0	3 7.0	3 8.3	2 8.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.6	2 5.7	4 13.8
TUBAL LIGATION	5 3.8	0 0.0	2 4.7	3 7.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.6	2 8.3	1 5.6	3 9.4	1 2.8	0 0.0	1 3.4
GELLY & CREAMS	1 0.8	1 2.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
INJECTION	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.9	0 0.0
COITUS INTERRUPTUS	1 0.8	0 0.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.4
IUD	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
DIAPHRAGM	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
INPLANTATION	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
TRADITIONAL METHODS	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 112

QUESTION 113 -- IS THIS METHOD BETTER THAN THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	70	0	70	0	32	38	24	10	11	10	15	23	36	11
YES	52 74.3	0 0.0	52 74.3	0 0.0	25 78.1	27 71.1	18 75.0	6 60.0	8 72.7	8 80.0	12 80.0	18 78.3	27 75.0	7 63.6
		0.0	100.0	0.0	48.1	51.9	34.6	11.5	15.4	15.4	23.1	34.6	51.9	13.5
NO	18 25.7	0 0.0	18 25.7	0 0.0	7 21.9	11 28.9	6 25.0	4 40.0	3 27.3	2 20.0	3 20.0	5 21.7	9 25.0	4 36.4
		0.0	100.0	0.0	38.9	61.1	33.3	22.2	16.7	11.1	16.7	27.8	50.0	22.2
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			0.45 n.s.		1.52 n.s.					0.85 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 113

QUESTION 113 -- IS THIS METHOD BETTER THAN THE IUD?

Subsample: PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	70	24	22	24	3	20	22	14	11	16	21	16	17
YES	52 74.3	19 79.2	14 63.6	19 79.2	3 100.0	14 70.0	15 68.2	11 78.6	9 81.8	12 75.0	17 81.0	11 68.8	12 70.6
		36.5	26.9	36.5	5.8	26.9	28.8	21.2	17.3	23.1	32.7	21.2	23.1
NO	18 25.7	5 20.8	8 36.4	5 20.8	0 0.0	6 30.0	7 31.8	3 21.4	2 18.2	4 25.0	4 19.0	5 31.3	5 29.4
		27.8	44.4	27.8	0.0	33.3	38.9	16.7	11.1	22.2	22.2	27.8	27.8
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		1.90 n.s.			2.12 n.s.					0.87 n.s.			

Table 114

QUESTION 114 -- WHY IS THIS METHOD BETTER THAN THE IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THE METHOD WAS BETTER)

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION				NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	52	0	52	0	25	27	18	6	8	8	12	18	27	7
EASY TO USE	18 34.6	0 0.0	18 34.6	0 0.0	7 28.0	11 40.7	3 16.7	1 16.7	2 25.0	3 37.5	9 75.0	8 44.4	7 25.9	3 42.9
HAS LESS SIDE-EFFECT	18 34.6	0 0.0	18 34.6	0 0.0	10 40.0	8 29.6	8 44.4	0 0.0	4 50.0	3 37.5	3 25.0	5 27.8	10 37.0	3 42.9
VERY EFFECTIVE	16 30.8	0 0.0	16 30.8	0 0.0	10 40.0	6 22.2	8 44.4	2 33.3	3 37.5	2 25.0	1 8.3	4 22.2	11 40.7	1 14.3
HAS NO SIDE-EFFECT	13 25.0	0 0.0	13 25.0	0 0.0	7 28.0	6 22.2	4 22.2	2 33.3	3 37.5	3 37.5	1 8.3	6 33.3	6 22.2	1 14.3
NATURAL METHOD	8 15.4	0 0.0	8 15.4	0 0.0	4 16.0	4 14.8	2 11.1	0 0.0	1 12.5	0 0.0	5 41.7	5 27.8	3 11.1	0 0.0
AVAILABLE ALWAYS	7 13.5	0 0.0	7 13.5	0 0.0	4 16.0	3 11.1	1 5.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	6 50.0	3 16.7	4 14.8	0 0.0
USE IT WHEN NEEDED	6 11.5	0 0.0	6 11.5	0 0.0	2 8.0	4 14.8	1 5.6	0 0.0	1 12.5	0 0.0	4 33.3	3 16.7	2 7.4	1 14.3
OTHERS	5 9.6	0 0.0	5 9.6	0 0.0	2 8.0	3 11.1	2 11.1	2 33.3	0 0.0	1 12.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 14.8	1 14.3
ECONOMIC METHOD	1 1.9	0 0.0	1 1.9	0 0.0	1 4.0	0 0.0	1 5.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.7	0 0.0
N.S	1 1.9	0 0.0	1 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.7	1 5.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.7	0 0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			5.19 n.s.		50.27 p<.10					13.94 n.s.		

Table 115

QUESTION 114 -- WHY IS THIS METHOD BETTER THAN THE IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THE METHOD WAS BETTER)

Subsample: PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	52	19	14	19	3	14	15	11	9	12	17	11	12
EASY TO USE	18 34.6	7 36.8	6 42.9	5 26.3	1 33.3	7 50.0	4 26.7	4 36.4	2 22.2	3 25.0	3 17.6	6 54.5	6 50.0
HAS LESS SIDE-EFFECT	18 34.6	8 42.1	5 35.7	5 26.3	2 66.7	4 28.6	6 40.0	1 9.1	5 55.6	4 33.3	6 35.3	5 45.5	3 25.0
VERY EFFECTIVE	16 30.8	4 21.1	6 42.9	6 31.6	2 66.7	2 14.3	6 40.0	4 36.4	2 22.2	6 50.0	2 11.8	6 54.5	2 16.7
HAS NO SIDE-EFFECT	13 25.0	5 26.3	4 28.6	4 21.1	2 66.7	2 14.3	3 20.0	2 18.2	4 44.4	3 25.0	5 29.4	1 9.1	4 33.3
NATURAL METHOD	8 15.4	3 15.8	3 21.4	2 10.5	0 0.0	3 21.4	3 20.0	1 9.1	1 11.1	2 16.7	3 17.6	3 27.3	0 0.0
AVAILABLE ALWAYS	7 13.5	1 5.3	3 21.4	3 15.8	0 0.0	3 21.4	1 6.7	2 18.2	1 11.1	0 0.0	1 5.9	5 45.5	1 8.3
USE IT WHEN NEEDED	6 11.5	1 5.3	3 21.4	2 10.5	0 0.0	3 21.4	1 6.7	1 9.1	1 11.1	0 0.0	2 11.8	3 27.3	1 8.3
OTHERS	5 9.6	3 15.8	1 7.1	1 5.3	0 0.0	1 7.1	2 13.3	2 18.2	0 0.0	1 8.3	4 23.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
ECONOMIC METHOD	1 1.9	0 0.0	1 7.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 7.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 9.1	0 0.0
N.S	1 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 5.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 6.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 8.3
Chi Square		9.74 n.s.			24.43 n.s.					34.07 p<.25			

Table 116 -

QUESTION 115 -- WHY IS THIS METHOD NOT BETTER THAN THE IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THE METHOD WAS NOT BETTER)

Subsample: PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	18	0	18	0	7	11	6	4	3	2	3	5	9	4
CAUSES WEAKNESS	5 27.8	0 0.0	5 27.8	0 0.0	4 57.1	1 9.1	2 33.3	1 25.0	1 33.3	0 0.0	1 33.3	1 20.0	2 22.2	2 50.0
FORGETTINGNESS	5 27.8	0 0.0	5 27.8	0 0.0	1 14.3	4 36.4	1 16.7	0 0.0	2 66.7	1 50.0	1 33.3	1 20.0	2 22.2	2 50.0
SUSPECT EFFECTIVENESS	5 27.8	0 0.0	5 27.8	0 0.0	1 14.3	4 36.4	2 33.3	1 25.0	1 33.3	0 0.0	1 33.3	2 40.0	3 33.3	0 0.0
OTHERS	4 22.2	0 0.0	4 22.2	0 0.0	1 14.3	3 27.3	1 16.7	1 25.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 66.7	0 0.0	3 33.3	1 25.0
ANNOYED/DAILY TAKING	2 11.1	0 0.0	2 11.1	0 0.0	1 14.3	1 9.1	0 0.0	1 25.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 33.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 50.0
CAUSES HEADACHE	2 11.1	0 0.0	2 11.1	0 0.0	2 28.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 50.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 50.0
GAINING WEIGHT	2 11.1	0 0.0	2 11.1	0 0.0	2 28.6	0 0.0	2 33.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 20.0	1 11.1	0 0.0
DIFFICULT TO USE	1 5.6	0 0.0	1 5.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 9.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 50.0	0 20.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
CAUSES DAZZLE	1 5.6	0 0.0	1 5.6	0 0.0	1 14.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 25.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 25.0
ANNOYED THE HUSBAND	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

Table 117

QUESTION 115 — WHY IS THIS METHOD NOT BETTER THAN THE IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THE METHOD WAS NOT BETTER)

Subsample: PAST USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	18	5	8	5	0	6	7	3	2	4	4	5	5
CAUSES WEAKNESS	5 27.8	2 40.0	0 0.0	3 60.0	0 0.0	1 16.7	2 28.6	0 0.0	2 100.0	3 75.0	2 50.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
FORGETTINGNESS	5 27.8	1 20.0	3 37.5	1 20.0	0 0.0	2 33.3	2 28.6	1 33.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 75.0	2 40.0	0 0.0
SUSPECT EFFECTIVNESS	5 27.8	1 20.0	3 37.5	1 20.0	0 0.0	3 50.0	1 14.3	1 33.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 40.0	3 60.0
OTHERS	4 22.2	2 40.0	1 12.5	1 20.0	0 0.0	1 16.7	3 42.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 50.0	0 0.0	2 40.0
ANNOYED/DAILY TAKING	2 11.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 40.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 14.3	1 33.3	0 0.0	1 25.0	1 25.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
CAUSES HEADACHE	2 11.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 40.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 33.3	1 50.0	2 50.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
GAINING WEIGHT	2 11.1	1 20.0	0 0.0	1 20.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 14.3	0 0.0	1 50.0	2 50.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
DIFFICULT TO USE	1 5.6	0 0.0	1 12.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 14.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 20.0	0 0.0
CAUSES DAZZLE	1 5.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 20.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 50.0	1 25.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
ANNOYED THE HUSBAND	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Q.116+132

Table 118

DO YOU PLAN TO USE IUD AGAIN IN THE FUTURE?

Subsample: PAST & NEVER USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	289	0	131	158	141	148	95	51	53	47	43	123	120	46
YES	133 46.0	0 0.0	59 45.0	74 46.8	60 42.6	73 49.3	44 46.3	22 43.1	24 45.3	24 51.1	19 44.2	65 52.8	55 45.8	13 28.3
		0.0	44.4	55.6	45.1	54.9	33.1	16.5	18.0	18.0	14.3	48.9	41.4	9.8
NO	152 52.6	0 0.0	70 53.4	82 51.9	78 55.3	74 50.0	51 53.7	28 54.9	27 50.9	23 48.9	23 53.5	58 47.2	63 52.5	31 67.4
		0.0	46.1	53.9	51.3	48.7	33.6	18.4	17.8	15.1	15.1	38.2	41.4	20.4
N.S	4 1.4	0 0.0	2 1.5	2 1.3	3 2.1	1 0.7	0 0.0	1 2.0	2 3.8	0 0.0	1 2.3	0 0.0	2 1.7	2 4.3
		0.0	50.0	50.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Chi Square		0.12 n.s.			2.21 n.s.		5.17 n.s.					11.70 p<.05		

212

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Q.116+132

Table 119

DO YOU PLAN TO USE IUD AGAIN IN THE FUTURE?

Subsample: PAST & NEVER USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	289	126	80	83	50	82	71	39	46	78	72	71	68
YES	133 46.0	73 57.9 54.9	41 51.3 30.8	19 22.9 14.3	37 74.0 27.8	47 57.3 35.3	30 42.3 22.6	15 38.5 11.3	4 8.7 3.0	28 35.9 21.1	25 34.7 18.8	44 62.0 33.1	36 52.9 27.1.
NO	152 52.6	52 41.3 34.2	37 46.3 24.3	63 75.9 41.4	13 26.0 8.6	34 41.5 22.4	40 56.3 26.3	24 61.5 15.8	40 87.0 26.3	47 60.3 30.9	47 65.3 30.9	27 38.0 17.8	31 45.6 20.4
N.S	4 1.4	1 0.8 25.0	2 2.5 50.0	1 1.2 25.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.2 25.0	1 1.4 25.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 4.3 50.0	3 3.8 75.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.5 25.0
Chi Square		27.33 p<.001			49.30 p<.001					20.34 p<.01			

213

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 120.

Q.130

DID YOU EVER SPEAK WITH YOUR DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING AN IUD?

Subsample: PAST & NEVER USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	157	0	0	157	76	81	51	30	26	25	25	75	52	30
YES	48 30.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	48 30.6	18 23.7	30 37.0	22 43.1	9 30.0	7 26.9	5 20.0	5 20.0	24 32.0	20 38.5	4 13.3
		0.0	0.0	100.0	37.5	62.5	45.8	18.8	14.6	10.4	10.4	50.0	41.7	8.3
NO	109 69.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	109 69.4	58 76.3	51 63.0	29 56.9	21 70.0	19 73.1	20 80.0	20 80.0	51 68.0	32 61.5	26 86.7
		0.0	0.0	100.0	53.2	46.8	26.6	19.3	17.4	18.3	18.3	46.8	29.4	23.9
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			3.29 p<.10		6.59 p<.25					5.80 p<.10		

Q.130

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 121

DID YOU EVER SPEAK WITH YOUR DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING AN IUD?

Subsample: PAST & NEVER USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	157	75	36	46	39	39	34	16	28	46	36	36	39
YES	48 30.6	24 32.0	11 30.6	13 28.3	14 35.9	13 33.3	12 35.3	3 18.8	6 21.4	10 21.7	9 25.0	12 33.3	17 43.6
		50.0	22.9	27.1	29.2	27.1	25.0	6.3	12.5	20.8	18.8	25.0	35.4
NO	109 69.4	51 68.0	25 69.4	33 71.7	25 64.1	26 66.7	22 64.7	13 81.3	22 78.6	36 78.3	27 75.0	24 66.7	22 56.4
		46.8	22.9	30.3	22.9	23.9	20.2	11.9	20.2	33.0	24.8	22.0	20.2
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		0.19 n.s.			3.16 n.s.					5.46 p<.25			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 122

QUESTION 131 — WHAT DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU ABOUT INSERTING AN IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THE DOCTOR TALKED WITH THEM)

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.	
TOTAL RESPONDING	49	0	0	49	19	30	23	9	7	5	5	24	20	5
INSERT AN IUD	22 44.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	22 44.9	10 52.6	12 40.0	12 52.2	6 66.7	2 28.6	0 0.0	2 40.0	10 41.7	10 50.0	2 40.0
DON'T INSERT AN IUD	13 26.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	13 26.5	4 21.1	9 30.0	7 30.4	2 22.2	2 28.6	2 40.0	0 0.0	8 33.3	2 10.0	3 60.0
INSERT AFTER A WHILE	8 16.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	8 16.3	3 15.8	5 16.7	2 8.7	0 0.0	1 14.3	2 40.0	3 60.0	3 12.5	5 25.0	0 0.0
USE SPECIFIC TYPE	4 8.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 8.2	2 10.5	2 6.7	1 4.3	2 22.2	0 0.0	1 20.0	0 0.0	3 12.5	1 5.0	0 0.0
USE OTHER METHOD	2 4.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 4.1	0 0.0	2 6.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 28.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.2	1 5.0	0 0.0
OTHERS	2 4.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 4.1	2 10.5	0 0.0	1 4.3	0 0.0	1 14.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.2	1 5.0	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
-Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			5.18 n.s.		33.63 p<.05					8.60 n.s.		

912

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 123

QUESTION 131 -- WHAT DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU ABOUT INSERTING AN IUD? (ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO SAID THE DOCTOR TALKED WITH THEM)

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND CERT.	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	49	24	12	13	14	13	13	3	6	11	9	12	17
INSERT AN IUD	22 44.9	14 58.3	4 33.3	4 30.8	4 28.6	10 76.9	5 38.5	1 33.3	2 33.3	6 54.5	5 55.6	5 41.7	6 35.3
DON'T INSERT AN IUD	13 26.5	4 16.7	3 25.0	6 46.2	4 28.6	0 0.0	5 38.5	0 0.0	4 66.7	2 18.2	2 22.2	4 33.3	5 29.4
INSERT AFTER A WHILE	8 16.3	2 8.3	3 25.0	3 23.1	3 21.4	1 7.7	2 15.4	2 66.7	0 0.0	1 9.1	1 11.1	3 25.0	3 17.6
USE SPECIFIC TYPE	4 8.2	3 12.5	1 8.3	0 0.0	3 21.4	0 0.0	1 7.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 9.1	1 11.1	0 0.0	2 11.8
USE OTHER METHOD	2 4.1	1 4.2	1 8.3	0 0.0	1 7.1	1 7.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 11.8
OTHERS	2 4.1	1 4.2	1 8.3	0 0.0	1 7.1	1 7.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 9.1	0 0.0	1 8.3	0 0.0
N.S	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square	10.35 n.s.				27.66 p<.25					9.81 n.s.			

217

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 12.4

Q.129

WOULD YOUR HUSBAND ABOVE USING AN IUD?

Subsamples: NEVER USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION				NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	156	0	0	156	76	80	51	29	26	25	25	74	52	30
YES	117 75.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	117 75.0	51 67.1	66 82.5	38 74.5	21 72.4	20 76.9	16 64.0	22 88.0	60 81.1	39 75.0	18 60.0
NO	36 23.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	36 23.1	23 30.3	13 16.3	13 25.5	7 24.1	5 19.2	8 32.0	3 12.0	13 17.6	12 23.1	11 36.7
N.S	3 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 1.9	2 2.6	1 1.3	0 0.0	1 3.4	1 3.8	1 4.0	0 0.0	1 1.4	1 1.9	1 3.3
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			4.93 p<.10		6.38 n.s.					5.08 n.s.		

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Q.129

Table 125

WOULD YOUR HUSBAND ABROVE USING AN IUD?

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG. PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	156	74	36	46	39	39	33	16	28	46	36	35	39
YES	117 75.0	57 77.0	30 83.3	30 65.2	34 87.2	30 76.9	26 78.8	13 81.3	14 50.0	28 60.9	28 77.8	31 88.6	30 76.9
		48.7	25.6	25.6	29.1	25.6	22.2	11.1	12.0	23.9	23.9	26.5	25.6
NO	36 23.1	17 23.0	4 11.1	15 32.6	5 12.8	8 20.5	7 21.2	3 18.8	12 42.9	16 34.8	7 19.4	4 11.4	9 23.1
		47.2	11.1	41.7	13.9	22.2	19.4	8.3	33.3	44.4	19.4	11.1	25.0
N.S	3 1.9	0 0.0	2 5.6	1 2.2	0 0.0	1 2.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 7.1	2 4.3	1 2.8	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		8.91 p<.10			15.90 p<.05					10.10 p<.25			

219

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 126 cont

QUESTION 12B -- WHY HAVE YOU NEVER USED AN IUD BEFORE?

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND CERT.	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	158	75	37	46	39	39	35	16	28	46	36	37	39
INFLAMATION&URIN PUS	2 1.3	1 1.3	1 2.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.4	0 0.0
CAUSES CRAMPS	2 1.3	1 1.3	1 2.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.8	1 2.7	0 0.0
CAUSES OTHER ILLNESS	2 1.3	1 1.3	0 0.0	1 2.2	0 0.0	1 2.6	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.1
EFFECT SEXUAL FEELING	1 0.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.7	0 0.0
LONG WAIT/REPREGNANT	1 0.6	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
CAUSES HEADACHE	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
INEFFECTIVE AFTER 3YS	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		40.80 n.s.			92.67 n.s.					58.46 n.s.			

220

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 12.6 cont

QUESTION 12B -- WHY HAVE YOU NEVER USED AN IUD BEFORE?

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONDING	158	75	37	46	39	39	35	16	28	46	36	37	39
INFLAMATION&URIN PUS	2 1.3	1 1.3	1 2.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.4	0 0.0
CAUSES CRAMPS	2 1.3	1 1.3	1 2.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.6	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.8	1 2.7	0 0.0
CAUSES OTHER ILLNESS	2 1.3	1 1.3	0 0.0	1 2.2	0 0.0	1 2.6	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 5.1
EFFECT SEXUAL FEELING	1 0.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.7	0 0.0
LONG WAIT/REPREGNANT	1 0.6	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 2.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
CAUSES HEADACHE	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
INEFFECTIVE AFTER 3YS	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		40.80 n.s.			92.67 n.s.					58.46 n.s.			

122

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 127

QUESTION 12B -- WHY HAVE YOU NEVER USED AN IUD BEFORE?

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	158	0	0	158	76	82	51	30	26	26	25	75	53	30
CAUSES BLEEDING	63 39.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	63 39.9	33 43.4	30 36.6	20 39.2	10 33.3	8 30.8	13 50.0	12 48.0	17 22.7	32 60.4	14 46.7
PERFORATION	25 15.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	25 15.8	15 19.7	10 12.2	10 19.6	8 26.7	5 19.2	0 0.0	2 8.0	14 18.7	8 15.1	3 10.0
INEFFECTIVE	23 14.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	23 14.6	8 10.5	15 18.3	7 13.7	2 6.7	8 30.8	3 11.5	3 12.0	9 12.0	11 20.8	3 10.0
PHY. ADVICE NO USE IT	19 12.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	19 12.0	6 7.9	13 15.9	7 13.7	2 6.7	2 7.7	5 19.2	3 12.0	13 17.3	3 5.7	3 10.0
NEVER CONTRACEPTOR	18 11.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	18 11.4	6 7.9	12 14.6	11 21.6	3 10.0	0 0.0	1 3.8	3 12.0	14 18.7	2 3.8	2 6.7
PREFER OTHER METHOD	18 11.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	18 11.4	11 14.5	7 8.5	7 13.7	3 10.0	2 7.7	3 11.5	3 12.0	9 12.0	5 9.4	4 13.3
SUITS SOME WOMEN	15 9.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	15 9.5	10 13.2	5 6.1	4 7.8	0 0.0	1 3.8	5 19.2	5 20.0	2 2.7	10 18.9	3 10.0
FEAR/INSERTION PROS.	12 7.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	12 7.6	4 5.3	8 9.8	2 3.9	3 10.0	3 11.5	3 11.5	1 4.0	5 6.7	4 7.5	3 10.0
N.S.	10 6.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	10 6.3	4 5.3	6 7.3	2 3.9	1 3.3	2 7.7	3 11.5	2 8.0	6 8.0	2 3.8	2 6.7
CAUSES WEAKNESS	7 4.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	7 4.4	6 7.9	1 1.2	0 0.0	3 10.0	2 7.7	1 3.8	1 4.0	3 4.0	1 1.9	3 10.0
WANT HAVE A BABY	7 4.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	7 4.4	3 3.9	4 4.9	1 2.0	2 6.7	3 11.5	1 3.8	0 0.0	7 9.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
EXPULSION	6 3.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	6 3.8	4 5.3	2 2.4	1 2.0	3 10.0	1 3.8	1 3.8	0 0.0	2 2.7	3 5.7	1 3.3
BACKPAIN W/MENSES	3 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 1.9	2 2.6	1 1.2	2 3.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.8	0 0.0	1 1.3	1 1.9	1 3.3
ROUGH THREAD EARLY	3 1.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 1.9	3 3.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 8.0	0 0.0	3 5.7	0 0.0

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 127 cont

QUESTION 126 -- WHY HAVE YOU NEVER USED AN IUD BEFORE?

Subsample: NEVER USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONDING	158	0	0	158	76	82	51	30	26	26	25	75	53	30
INFLAMATION&URIN PUS	2 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.3	1 1.3	1 1.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.8	1 4.0	1 1.3	1 1.9	0 0.0
CAUSES CRAMPS	2 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.3	1 1.3	1 1.2	1 2.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.8	0 0.0	1 1.3	1 1.9	0 0.0
CAUSES OTHER ILLNESS	2 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.3	1 1.3	1 1.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 8.0	0 0.0	2 3.8	0 0.0
EFFECT SEXUAL FEELING	1 0.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.6	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.3
LONG WAIT/REPREGNANT	1 0.6	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.6	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 4.0	0 0.0	1 1.9	0 0.0
CAUSES HEADACHE	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
INEFFECTIVE AFTER 3YS	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0
Chi Square		0.00 n.s.			21.82 p<.25		92.25 n.s.					61.35 p<.01		

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ACCEPTED

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 128

QUESTIONS 71 & 117 -- WOULD YOU ADVISE YOUR FRIENDS AND RELATIVES TO USE THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	284	152	132	0	142	142	91	48	54	50	41	112	133	39
YES	259 91.2	151 99.3 58.3	108 81.8 41.7	0 0.0 0.0	128 90.1 49.4	131 92.3 50.6	83 91.2 32.0	42 87.5 16.2	53 98.1 20.5	45 90.0 17.4	36 87.8 13.9	103 92.0 39.8	120 90.2 46.3	36 92.3 13.9
NO	23 8.1	1 0.7 4.3	22 16.7 95.7	0 0.0 0.0	13 9.2 56.5	10 7.0 43.5	8 8.8 34.8	5 10.4 21.7	1 1.9 4.3	4 8.0 17.4	5 12.2 21.7	8 7.1 34.8	12 9.0 52.2	3 7.7 13.0
N.S	2 0.7	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.5 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.7 50.0	1 0.7 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.1 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 2.0 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.9 50.0	1 0.8 50.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		27.04 p<.001			0.43 n.s.		8.04 n.s.					0.64 n.s.		

224

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 129

QUESTIONS 71 & 117 -- WOULD YOU ADVISE YOUR FRIENDS AND RELATIVES TO USE THE IUD?

Subsample: CURRENT USERS AND PAST USERS

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEB PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	284	116	94	74	29	97	81	51	26	60	78	80	66
YES	259 91.2	106 91.4 40.9	86 91.5 33.2	67 90.5 25.9	26 89.7 10.0	92 94.8 35.5	72 88.9 27.8	49 96.1 18.9	20 76.9 7.7	55 91.7 21.2	68 87.2 26.3	75 93.8 29.0	61 92.4 23.6
NO	23 8.1	8 6.9 34.8	8 8.5 34.8	7 9.5 30.4	2 6.9 8.7	4 4.1 17.4	9 11.1 39.1	2 3.9 8.7	6 23.1 26.1	4 6.7 17.4	10 12.8 43.5	4 5.0 17.4	5 7.6 21.7
N.S	2 0.7	2 1.7 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 3.4 50.0	1 1.0 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.7 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.3 50.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		3.30 n.s.			16.42 p<.05					5.62 n.s.			

Q.135

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 130

DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIO?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	151	132	158	218	223	142	78	80	76	65	187	185	69
YES	373 84.6	128 84.8	110 83.3	135 85.4	171 78.4	202 90.6	118 83.1	71 91.0	65 81.3	59 77.6	60 92.3	156 83.4	162 87.6	55 79.7
		34.3	29.5	36.2	45.8	54.2	31.6	19.0	17.4	15.8	16.1	41.8	43.4	14.7
NO	67 15.2	22 14.6	22 16.7	23 14.6	47 21.6	20 9.0	23 16.2	7 9.0	15 18.8	17 22.4	5 7.7	30 16.0	23 12.4	14 20.3
		32.8	32.8	34.3	70.1	29.9	34.3	10.4	22.4	25.4	7.5	44.8	34.3	20.9
N.S	1 0.2	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.4	1 0.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0
		100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		2.23 n.s.			14.40 p<.001		11.25 p<.25					3.97 n.s.		

DO YOU LISTEN TO THE RADIO? Q.135

Table 131

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	190	131	120	68	135	116	67	54	106	114	116	105
YES	373 84.6	155 81.6	113 86.3	105 87.5	54 79.4	115 85.2	102 87.9	58 86.6	43 79.6	81 76.4	99 86.8	101 87.1	92 87.6
		41.6	30.3	28.2	14.5	30.8	27.3	15.5	11.5	21.7	26.5	27.1	24.7
NO	67 15.2	35 18.4	18 13.7	14 11.7	14 20.6	20 14.8	14 12.1	8 11.9	11 20.4	25 23.6	14 12.3	15 12.9	13 12.4
		52.2	26.9	20.9	20.9	29.9	20.9	11.9	16.4	37.3	20.9	22.4	19.4
N.S	1 0.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Chi Square		5.51 p<.25			9.60 n.s.					10.46 p<.25			

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Q.133

Table 132

DO YOU READ NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES?

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	436	149	131	156	214	222	142	78	79	73	64	186	182	68
YES	276 63.3	103 69.1 37.3	83 63.4 30.1	90 57.7 32.6	83 38.8 30.1	193 86.9 69.9	93 65.5 33.7	48 61.5 17.4	49 62.0 17.8	50 68.5 18.1	36 56.3 13.0	141 75.8 51.1	111 61.0 40.2	24 35.3 8.7
NO	53 12.2	18 12.1 34.0	17 13.0 32.1	18 11.5 34.0	32 15.0 60.4	21 9.5 39.6	12 8.5 22.6	4 5.1 7.5	15 19.0 28.3	7 9.6 13.2	15 23.4 28.3	20 10.8 37.7	29 15.9 54.7	4 5.9 7.5
ILLITERATE	.05 24.1	28 18.8 26.7	30 22.9 28.6	47 30.1 44.8	97 45.3 92.4	8 3.6 7.6	37 26.1 35.2	26 33.3 24.8	14 17.7 13.3	16 21.9 15.2	12 18.8 11.4	23 12.4 21.9	42 23.1 40.0	40 58.8 38.1
N.S	2 0.5	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.8 50.0	1 0.6 50.0	2 0.9 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.3 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.6 50.0	2 1.1 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		6.93 n.s.			123.46 p<.001		25.27 p<.05					65.26 p<.001		

IND CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Q. 136

Table 132 a

WHAT PROGRAMS DO LISTEN TO?

	TOTAL CAI		REGION			
			CHIK.	OHIO.	ASSUR.	KNA.
TOTAL RESPONDING	376	119	71	65	39	41
WOMEN PROGRAMS	61.7 23.9 33.8	7.8 32.4 31.9	4.0 37.0 17.8	8.7 34.6 16.2	3.3 28.4 14.4	4.6 36.9 20.1
HEALTH PROGRAMS	5.87 2.2 3.2	7 3.1 31.8	3 2.8 13.6	7 6.5 31.8	4 3.4 18.2	1 0.8 4.5
AMUSEMENT PROGRAMS	42.3 16.1 23.5	5.9 26.2 36.6	1.9 17.6 11.8	2.5 21.5 14.8	2.5 19.8 14.3	3.7 28.9 23.0
NEWS SPOTLIGHTS	7.2 2.7 3.9	10 4.4 37.0	4 3.7 14.8	3 2.8 11.1	6 5.2 22.2	4 3.1 14.8
CRITICISM PROGRAMS	14.4 5.9 5.7	12 5.3 30.8	7 6.5 17.9	3 2.8 7.7	11 9.5 28.2	6 4.7 15.4
RELIGIOUS PROGRAMS	12.0 4.5 6.6	14 4.2 31.1	15 13.9 33.3	6 5.4 13.3	6 5.2 18.3	4 3.1 8.9
MOVIES & SERIES	29.3 11.0 16.1	3.4 15.1 30.9	9 8.5 8.2	2.5 21.5 20.9	2.4 20.7 21.8	2.0 15.6 18.2
LITERATURE PROGRAMS	4.8 1.8 2.6	6 2.7 33.3	3 2.8 16.7	3 2.8 16.7	3 2.6 16.7	3 2.3 16.7
ADVERTISEMENTS	2.67 1.0 1.5	2 0.9 20.0	6 5.6 60.0	2 1.7 20.0	6 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
NO SPECIFIC ANSWER	3.47 1.3 1.9	4 1.8 30.8	2 1.9 15.4	0 0.0 0.0	3 2.6 23.1	4 3.1 30.8
OTHERS	0.8 0.3 0.4	1 0.4 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.9 33.3	1 0.8 33.3
N.S.	1.87 0.7 1.0	3 1.3 22.9	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.7 23.6	2 1.6 23.6
χ ² 182.4						
Chi Square		62.94 p < .05				

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Q.133

Table 133

DO YOU READ NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES?

	TOTAL	AGE OF RESPONDENT			DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
		LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLES PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	436	189	130	117	68	134	116	64	53	104	113	114	105
YES	276 63.3	117 61.9 42.4	87 66.9 31.5	72 61.5 26.1	53 77.9 19.2	94 70.1 34.1	64 55.2 23.2	41 64.1 14.9	24 45.3 8.7	1 1.0 0.4	72 63.7 26.1	104 91.2 37.7	99 94.3 35.9
NO	53 12.2	27 14.3 50.9	17 13.1 32.1	9 7.7 17.0	9 13.2 17.0	20 14.9 37.7	16 13.8 30.2	5 7.8 9.4	3 5.7 5.7	3 2.9 5.7	35 31.0 66.0	10 8.8 18.9	5 4.8 9.4
ILLITERATE	105 24.1	45 23.8 42.9	25 19.2 23.8	35 29.9 33.3	6 8.8 5.7	19 14.2 18.1	36 31.0 34.3	18 28.1 17.1	25 47.2 23.8	100 96.2 95.2	4 3.5 3.8	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.0 1.0
N.S	2 0.5	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.8 50.0	1 0.9 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.7 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.9 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.8 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		7.57 n.s.			41.64 p<.001					440.50 p<.001			

Table 133 a

IJO CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Q. 134

WHAT NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES DO YOU READ?

	TOTAL	REGION				
		CAI	SHX.	SHR.	ASSUT.	KMA.
TOTAL RESPONDING	277	92	48	49	51	37
DAILY NEWSPAPERS	<u>948</u> 252 42.4	84 43.1 83.5	40 38.5 15.9	44 41.1 17.5	50 43.9 19.8	34 45.3 13.5
WOMEN MAGAZINES	<u>512</u> 164 27.6	45 28.1 27.4	34 32.7 20.7	27 25.2 16.5	35 30.7 21.3	23 30.7 14.0
PARTY NEWSPAPERS	<u>257</u> 8 1.3	1 0.5 12.5	2 1.9 23.0	3 2.8 37.5	1 0.9 12.3	1 1.3 12.5
WEEKLY MAGAZINES	<u>254</u> 72 12.1	33 16.9 45.8	11 10.6 13.3	15 14.0 20.8	7 6.1 9.7	6 8.0 8.3
RELIGIOUS MAGAZINES	<u>758</u> 21 2.5	6 3.1 28.6	5 4.8 23.8	3 2.8 14.3	4 3.5 19.0	3 4.0 14.3
HEALTH MAGAZINES	<u>518</u> 16 2.7	3 1.8 18.8	2 1.9 12.5	3 2.8 18.8	5 4.4 31.3	3 4.0 18.8
SCIENTIFIC BOOKS	<u>108</u> 3 0.8	1 0.5 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.8 66.7	0 0.0 0.0
ART MAGAZINES	<u>11.9</u> 33 5.8	13 6.7 39.4	4 3.8 12.1	10 9.3 30.3	6 5.3 18.2	0 0.0 0.0
ARABIAN NEWS MAGAZ.	<u>325</u> 7 1.5	2 1.0 22.2	2 1.9 28.2	1 0.9 11.1	3 2.6 33.3	1 1.3 11.1
SPORTS MAGAZINES	<u>108</u> 3 0.8	1 0.5 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 2.7 66.7
OTHER MAGAZINES	<u>397</u> 11 1.8	4 2.1 36.4	3 2.9 27.3	1 0.9 9.1	1 0.9 9.1	2 2.7 18.2
	<u>0.8</u> 3 0.5	2 1.0 66.7	1 1.0 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
	<u>0.0</u> 0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
χ^2 14.8						
Chi Square		47.54				0.5.

Q.137

Table 134

IS IT SUITABLE TO BUY AN IUD ADVERTISEMENT ON: 3- T.V

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	152	132	157	217	224	141	78	80	76	66	187	185	69
SUITABLE	394 89.3	141 92.8 35.8	115 87.1 29.2	138 87.9 35.0	200 92.2 50.8	194 86.6 49.2	122 86.5 31.0	67 85.9 17.0	72 90.0 18.3	69 90.8 17.5	64 97.0 16.2	168 89.8 42.6	163 88.1 41.4	63 91.3 16.0
NOT SUITABLE	43 9.8	10 6.6 23.3	15 11.4 34.9	18 11.5 41.9	13 6.0 30.2	30 13.4 69.8	18 12.8 41.9	8 10.3 18.6	8 10.0 18.6	7 9.2 16.3	2 3.0 4.7	18 9.6 41.9	20 10.8 46.5	5 7.2 11.6
NOT SURE	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	4 0.9	1 0.7 25.0	2 1.5 50.0	1 0.6 25.0	4 1.8 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.7 25.0	3 3.8 75.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.5 25.0	2 1.1 50.0	1 1.4 25.0
Chi Square		3.47 n.s.			10.70 p<.01		14.60 p<.10					1.30 n.s.		

IS IT SUITABLE TO BUT AN IUD ADVERTISEMENT ON: 3- T.V

Q.137

Table 135

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEB PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	441	191	131	119	68	136	116	67	53	105	114	117	105
SUITABLE	394 89.3	180 94.2 45.7	114 87.0 28.9	100 84.0 25.4	64 94.1 16.2	124 91.2 31.5	102 87.9 25.9	61 91.0 15.5	42 79.2 10.7	97 92.4 24.6	101 88.6 25.6	105 89.7 26.6	91 85.7 23.1
NOT SUITABLE	43 9.8	9 4.7 20.9	16 12.2 37.2	18 15.1 41.9	3 4.4 7.0	11 8.1 25.6	13 11.2 30.2	6 9.0 14.0	10 18.9 23.3	5 4.8 11.6	12 10.5 27.9	12 10.3 27.9	14 13.3 32.6
NOT SURE	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	4 0.9	2 1.0 50.0	1 0.8 25.0	1 0.8 25.0	1 1.5 25.0	1 0.7 25.0	1 0.9 25.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.9 25.0	3 2.9 75.0	1 0.9 25.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		10.36 p<.05			9.50 n.s.					10.78 p<.10			

Table 136

IS IT SUITABLE TO BUY AN IUD ADVERTISEMENT ON: 2-THE RADIO

Q.137

	TOTAL	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
		USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR MORE CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	80	76	66	187	186	69
SUITABLE	368 83.3	132 86.8	104 78.8	132 83.5	178 81.7	190 84.8	120 84.5	60 76.9	70 87.5	59 77.6	59 89.4	160 85.6	145 78.0	63 91.3
		35.9	28.3	35.9	48.4	51.6	32.6	16.3	19.0	16.0	16.0	43.5	39.4	17.1
NOT SUITABLE	67 15.2	19 12.5	26 19.7	22 13.9	33 15.1	34 15.2	21 14.8	14 17.9	9 11.3	17 22.4	6 9.1	24 12.8	39 21.0	4 5.8
		28.4	38.8	32.8	49.3	50.7	31.3	20.9	13.4	25.4	9.0	7.8	58.2	6.0
NOT SURE	2 0.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.3	2 0.9	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.3	1 1.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 1.1	0 0.0	0 0.0
		0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
N.S	5 1.1	1 0.7	2 1.5	2 1.3	5 2.3	0 0.0	1 0.7	3 3.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 1.5	1 0.5	2 1.1	2 2.9
		20.0	40.0	40.0	100.0	0.0	20.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	40.0	40.0
Chi Square		7.31 n.s.			7.33 p<.10		17.35 p<.25					15.31 p<.05		

Q.137

Table 137

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEG PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	191	131	120	68	136	116	67	54	106	114	117	105
SUITABLE	368 83.3	155 81.2 42.1	111 84.7 30.2	102 85.0 27.7	54 79.4 14.7	114 83.8 31.0	96 82.8 26.1	61 91.0 16.6	42 77.8 11.4	91 85.8 24.7	93 81.6 25.3	98 83.8 26.6	86 81.9 23.4
NOT SUITABLE	67 15.2	32 16.8 47.8	18 13.7 26.9	17 14.2 25.4	12 17.6 17.9	20 14.7 29.9	19 16.4 28.4	5 7.5 7.5	11 20.4 16.4	11 10.4 16.4	18 15.8 26.9	19 16.2 28.4	19 18.1 28.4
NOT SURE	2 0.5	2 1.0 100.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 1.5 50.0	1 0.7 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.9 50.0	1 0.9 50.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
N.S	5 1.1	2 1.0 40.0	2 1.5 40.0	1 0.8 20.0	1 1.5 20.0	1 0.7 20.0	1 0.9 20.0	1 1.5 20.0	1 1.9 20.0	3 2.8 60.0	2 1.8 40.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Chi Square		3.67 n.s.			8.32 n.s.					10.10 n.s.			

Q.137

IUD CONSUMERS' ATTITUDE STUDY

Table 138

IS IT SUITABLE TO BUT AN IUD ADVERTISEMENT ON: 1-NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

	TYPE OF USAGE			SOCIAL-ECON. STATUS		REGION					NUMBER OF CHILDREN			
	TOTAL	USERS	PAST	NEVER	LOW	HIGH	CAIRO	SHARKY	GARBYA	ASSUTE	KENNA	LESS THAN 2	3-4 CHILD.	5 OR CHILD.
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	152	132	158	218	224	142	78	80	76	66	187	186	69
SUITABLE	287 64.9	102 67.1	93 70.5	92 58.2	134 61.5	153 68.3	101 71.1	43 55.1	55 68.8	46 60.5	42 63.6	115 61.5	124 66.7	48 69.6
		35.5	32.4	32.1	46.7	53.3	35.2	15.0	19.2	16.0	14.6	40.1	43.2	16.7
NOT SUITABLE	130 29.4	47 30.9	33 25.0	50 31.6	66 30.3	64 28.6	39 27.5	29 37.2	22 27.5	24 31.6	16 24.2	61 32.6	58 31.2	11 15.9
		36.2	25.4	38.5	50.8	49.2	30.0	22.3	16.9	18.5	12.3	46.9	44.6	8.5
NOT SURE	13 2.9	1 0.7	1 0.8	11 7.0	10 4.6	3 1.3	0 0.0	2 2.6	3 3.8	2 2.6	6 9.1	7 3.7	1 0.5	5 7.2
		7.7	7.7	84.6	76.9	23.1	0.0	15.4	23.1	15.4	46.2	53.8	7.7	38.5
N.S	12 2.7	2 1.3	5 3.8	5 3.2	8 3.7	4 1.8	2 1.4	4 5.1	0 0.0	4 5.3	2 3.0	4 2.1	3 1.6	5 7.2
		16.7	41.7	41.7	66.7	33.3	16.7	33.3	0.0	33.3	16.7	33.3	25.0	41.7
Chi Square		18.38 p<.01			6.31 p<.10		24.50 p<.05					20.45 p<.01		

236

Q.137

Table 139

IS IT SUITABLE TO BUT AN IUD ADVERTISEMENT ON: 1-NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

	AGE OF RESPONDENT				DURATION OF MARRIAGE					LEVEL OF EDUCATION			
	TOTAL	LESS 30 YRS	30-34 YEARS	35 OR OLDER	LESS 5 YRS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20 OR MORE	ILLIT- ERATE	< THAN 2ND	2ND CERT.	COLLEGE PLUS
TOTAL RESPONSES	442	191	131	120	68	136	116	67	54	106	114	117	105
SUITABLE	287 64.9	116 60.7 40.4	90 68.7 31.4	81 67.5 28.2	38 55.9 13.2	94 69.1 32.8	72 62.1 25.1	50 74.6 17.4	33 61.1 11.5	65 61.3 22.6	73 64.0 25.4	84 71.8 29.3	65 61.9 22.6
NOT SUITABLE	130 29.4	62 32.5 47.7	36 27.5 27.7	32 26.7 24.6	26 38.2 20.0	36 26.5 27.7	35 30.2 26.9	16 23.9 12.3	17 31.5 13.1	25 23.6 19.2	36 31.6 27.7	32 27.4 24.6	37 35.2 28.5
NOT SURE	13 2.9	8 4.2 61.5	1 0.8 7.7	4 3.3 30.8	1 1.5 7.7	5 3.7 38.5	4 3.4 30.8	0 0.0 0.0	2 3.7 15.4	9 8.5 69.2	2 1.8 15.4	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.9 15.4
N.S	12 2.7	5 2.6 41.7	4 3.1 33.3	3 2.5 25.0	3 4.4 25.0	1 0.7 8.3	5 4.3 41.7	1 1.5 8.3	2 3.7 16.7	7 6.6 58.3	3 2.6 25.0	1 0.9 8.3	1 1.0 8.3
Chi Square		5.27 n.s.			12.86 n.s.					28.08 p<.001			

237

TABLE 139 a

Q 13B:
 (if it is suitable to put an IUD advertisement on T.V.)
 What do you think this IUD ad. should include?

		REGION					
		Total	Cai.	Shrk.	Ghrb.	Assut.	Kna.
Total Responding		398	124	69	72	69	64
Way of insertion	23.12	92	21	19	13	15	24
		8.3	6.4	10.3	7.0	7.5	11.5
			22.8	20.7	14.1	16.3	26.1
IUD Advantages	12.61	298	91	47	51	49	51
		26.1	27.8	25.4	27.3	24.4	24.5
			31.5	16.3	17.6	17.0	17.6
IUD side effects	36.93	147	58	22	40	12	15
		13.3	17.7	11.9	21.4	6.0	7.2
			39.5	15.0	27.2	8.2	10.2
IUD/easy & convenient	49.94	190	60	28	27	36	39
		17.1	18.3	15.1	14.4	17.9	18.8
			31.6	14.7	14.2	18.9	20.5
Price	10.30	41	8	5	5	12	11
		3.7	2.4	2.7	2.7	6.0	5.3
			19.5	12.2	12.2	29.3	26.8
IUD Types	12.81	51	5	15	20	3	8
		4.6	1.5	8.1	10.7	1.5	3.8
			9.8	29.4	39.2	5.9	15.7
Coupons idea	6.53	26	13	2	2	7	2
		2.3	4.0	1.1	1.1	3.5	1.0
			50.0	7.7	7.7	26.9	7.7
How to face bleeding	16.83	67	14	6	8	24	15
		6.0	4.3	3.2	4.3	11.9	7.2
			20.9	9.0	11.9	35.8	22.4
How effective IUD is	20.1	80	24	7	13	19	17
		7.2	7.3	3.8	7.0	9.5	8.2
			30.0	8.8	16.3	23.8	21.3
Easy to insert	11.56	46	16	13	2	3	12
		4.2	4.9	7.0	1.1	1.5	5.8
			34.8	28.3	4.3	6.5	26.1

Table 139 a Cont.

Doesn't cause pain	5.28	21 1.9	3 0.9 14.3	10 5.4 47.6	2 1.1 9.5	1 0.5 4.8	5 2.4 23.8
Full Med. exam before.	0.75	3 0.3	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.5 33.3	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.5 33.3	1 0.5 33.3
IUD Disadvantages	0.5	2 0.2	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.5 50.0	1 0.5 50.0
Missusage consequens	0.75	3 0.3	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.0 66.7	1 0.5 33.3
All detailed infor.	1.76	7 0.6	2 0.6 28.6	1 0.5 14.3	0 0.0 0.0	3 1.5 42.9	1 0.5 14.3
Ifor. of early period.	0.00	0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0
Where/ buy, insert.	0.5	2 0.2	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 1.0 100.0	0 0.0 0.0
Others	9.05	36 3.2	11 3.4 30.6	8 4.3 22.2	3 1.6 8.3	10 5.0 27.8	4 1.9 11.1
N.B	1.26	5 0.5	1 0.3 20.0	1 0.5 20.0	1 0.5 20.0	1 0.5 20.0	1 0.5 20.0

Chi Square

165.36
n.s.

RESEARCH COMMITTEE

GENERAL SUPERVISION:

- 1- Mm. ELHAM FATEEM.
- 2- Dr. MOHAMAD M. S. KHALIL.
- 3- Mr. KAMAL SAMI SLEEM. (secretary of research till sept. 1984).
- 4- MISS. NESMA S. RAGHEB.

PREPARING INSTRUMENTS:

- 1- Mm.ELHAM FATEEM.
- 2- Dr. MOHAMAD M. S. KHALIL.
- 3- R. GREENBURG.
- 4- Mr. KAMAL SAMI SLEEM.
- 5- MISS NESMA S. RAGHEB.

FIELD WORK:

- 1- Mr MOHAMAD MOHSEN AL ARQAN. (supervision).
- 2- Mr MOSTAPHA MOHAMAD AL SAYED . (supervision).

REVIEWS AND CODING :

- 1- LATIFA M. D. AL ARQAN.
- 2- MOSHEERA A. AL HOSARY.
- 3- MAHA A. QENAWI.
- 4- MOHAMAD A. M. ALI.
- 5- NESMA S. RAGHEB.
- 6- AWATEF A. MOSTAFA.

STATIC ANALYSIS :

- 1- Dr. MOHAMAD M. S. KHALIL.
- 2- Dr. sharen mallamad.
- 3- AWATEF A. MOSTAFA (computer/ in putting data).
- 4- NESMA S. RAGHEB . (computer/in putting ,data).

REPORT WRITING :

- 1- Dr. MOHAMAD M. S. KHALIL .
- 2- Dr. SHAREN MALLAMAD.